FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG 2 /75		-18830 - ()-	1/6	(g)
CABLE SEC DISSEM		S E C R E T	RUN BY	RODUCTION BY OTHER UING OFFICE IS PROHIB
ADVANCE COPY ISS		BY AT Z	STAFF	
ACTION UNIT		vr _DD0	1 2	4 5
ACTION #			3	6
0		I EYES ONL	Y ''	
1 604753	EIAB36	FAGE Ø1	I	N 795558
		TOR: 1519022 JAN 76	. · . · LoI	ND 68796

S E C R E T 1517052 JAN 76 STAFF
CITE LONDON 68796
TO: DIRECTUR:
RYBAT PLKMBALL
NELSON FRUM MEYER

ROGER CHANNEL 09548

10gb

REFERENCE FROM DEPARTMENT INFORMS EMBASSY THAT HART OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE WILL BE ATTENDING CONFERENCE DITCHLEY 30 JANUARY TU 1 FEBRUARY. HE HAS REQUESTED ARRANGE WITH DEREK TONKIN FOR BRIEFINGS ON SERIES OF SUBJECTS OF INTEREST TO HIM AND SELECT COMMITTEE. THEY ARE THE DIVISION OF LABOR BETWEEN AND SECURITY AND THE SECRET SERVICE AND LI GENCE AND COUNTERINTEL LI GENCE. HE GOES ON TO REQUEST BRIEFINGS ON THE ORGANIZATIONAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR COVERT OPERATIONS AND POLIT-ICAL CONTROL OF POLITICAL OPERATIONS WITH THE FOREIGN OFFICE. ADDITION HE WANTS BRIEFINGS ON INTELLIGENCE BUDGET ALLOCATION AND COORDINATION AND SYSTEM FOR APPROVAL OF MAJOR INTELLIGENCE PROJECTS. SENATOR HART ALSO WANTS A BRIEFING ON THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT AND HOW IT WORKS.

2. TONKIN HAS BEEN CONTACTED BY EMBASSY OFFICER AND TONKIN HAS

SECRET

7-71 MFG. 2/75		•					. :	• .							
CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BY	PE	R	' .	TOTA	L COPI	ES	<u>:</u> :	RU	N BY			niarian I	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	PIED		1 ¹		SE	CF	€	T				ISSUIN	B OFFICE	IS PR
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	,				1					STA	FF	A STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN	
ACTION UNIT	Y 1			VR	Y	AI						TI.		4	
	N	Kr.	- TILE	<u> </u>			·			<u> </u>		2		5	
ACTION #	F				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · ·						3	· .	6	
	11		<u> </u>	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 ;	···						
T 6047	53		1483	6		PAGE	02-	·Ø2		7.	1000		IN	79555	8
		•			TOR:	15 19	Ø2 2	JAI	N 76			:	LOND	68 79	96
				PROPOS	ING A	JOIN	T ME	ET	ING W	ITH.				- 0 = 11 = 1	
				V (22) 1	FOR G	ENER	AL D	150	cussi	ONS O	IN TH	E I	NTELL	IGENC	E
CO MM UN	ΙΤ̈́	' AN E) WIT	1					AT TH	E HOM	E OF	FIC	E ON	THE	: .
WORKIN	GS	0F T	HE O	FFICIAL	SECRE	TŞ. A	CT.	TI	HE RE	WILL	BE C	HAN	GES I	N	
THE SC	HEI	ULE	AND	EMBASSY	WILL	BE A	DVIS	ED	BY M	R.∫To	NKIN	A T.	A LA	TER .	
DATE.					•					•					
3.	TH	IERE	IS N	O INDIC	ATION	IN T	HE	EP.	ARTME	NT TE	RAFFI	C T	HAT C	IA	
HAS BE	EN	INFO	R ME'D	BUT WE	P RE SU	ME T	на т	0F1	FICIA	LS OF	THE	A G	E NC Y	HA VE	

- WILL BE CONTACTED BY SENATOR HART OF HIS STAFF ON THE MATTER.

7-71 MFG. 2/75		المار
CABLE SEC DISSE	M BY 27 PER SOP # 112 TOTAL COPIES 10- Z RUN BY	DUCT
PERSON/UNIT NO	in the first of the control of the c	ic or
ADVANCE COPY I	STAPF	
AGTION UNIT	RP FILE VR DCI/REVIEW STAFF CSKF 2	
EA 3	DDO, 89/DDO, 6/06C 3	
7 602263	PAGE Ø1 IN	79
	TDR:1500522 JAN 76	
SECR	E T 1423022 JAN 70 STAFF	·
CITÉ	21033	
TO: DIF	RECTOR,	
RYBAT TA	APPER PLMHCONGA CODEL ADDABBO	
	JPON ARRIVAL OF THE CODEL ON THE EVENING OF THE	
	RGE CARY CONTACTED COS AND ARRANGED FOR STATION	
	하는 사람이 사용하는 것은 사람이 되는 사람이 살았다. 그는 아이를 하는 것은	
	AT 0830/13TH (THE CONTRY TEAM BRIEFING WAS SCHEDULED	
FOR 0930). CARY MENTIONED THAT THE INTEL BRIEFS HAD BEEN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GIVEN "T	ALL END! TREATMENT AT PREVIOUS STOPS, AND CONGRESSMAN	
AD DA SBO	HAD INDIMATED THAT HE WANTED TO BE SURE AND REMEDY	+ :
THAT ON	THE CANBERRA STOPOVER.	
2. 0	ONGRESSMEN ADDABBO, ROBINSON AND EDWARDS, ACCOMPANIED	
RY STAFF	ERS SNODGRASS, PRESTON AND GEORGE CARY ARRIVED AT THE	
	AT 0630, WITH PRESENT, COS GAVE THEM DETAILE	ח
		, 5
	AS OUTLINED BY HEADQUARTERS. DISCUSSION COVERED THE	
MAKE-UP	OF THE STATION AND BASES, OUR PRIMARY OBJECTIVES IN	•
	THE OVERALL MANAGEMENT SCHEME USED BY HOS IN MANAGE	
MENT OF	STATION AND ITS ACTIVITIES, OUR USE OF	
STRESSIN	G OUR USE OF THEM TO SUPPLEMENT OUR LIMITED RESOURCES.	

SECPET

7-71 MFG. 2/78

ERSON/UNIT	NOTI	FIED		SECRET		ISSUIN	G OFFICE IS PROH	HBITEE
				_		STAFF		
CTION UNIT	1199	RF. FILE	VR .			1	4	
	וא		 			3	6	·
CTION #				<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
T 6022	63	E14422	ρ	AGE Ø2	······································	IN	794546	
	•		TOR11	500522 JAN 7	6		21033	
PRODUC	TIO	ON OF INTELL	GENCE, SPE	CIFIC DETAIR	S OF HOW W	E ACCOMP-		
LISH 0	UR	OPS TASKING	SPOTTI NG.	A SSES SMENT,	DI RECT CO	NTACT		•
WITH T	ARG	BETS AND USE	0 F	STATION 8	UDGET, ETC	. ACTUAL		•
EXAMPL	ES	WERE USED WE	ENEVER POS	SIBLE TO MAK	E THE POIN	T .		
FOR EX	AMP	LE, THE POW	IIZ CASE WA	S USED TO SH	OW HOW THE	STATION		
FOCUSE	s O	N AN INDIVII	DUAL, PRIMA	RY TARGET.	IT WAS A L	IVELY		
SESSIO	N,	WITH CONGRES	SSMAN ROBIN	SON AND SNOD	GRASS! THE	"LIVE		
WIRES"	0 F	THE GROUP.	QUESTIONS	WERE OF A RI	UTINE NAT	URE		
PRIMAR	ILY	RELATED TO	INCIDENTAL	OPS DETAILS	. FOR EXA	MPLE.		
	٠.			HE FELT IT			TIFY	
						· · · · · ·		
COS RE	SPO	NSE WAS THAT	SUCH IS O	FTEN TRUE, BI	JT THAT ST	ATIONS AN	D	• .
HQS MA	NA G	EMENT ARE FO	CUSING ON	THAT SPECIFIC	PROBLEM.	AND THAT	THE	
	INC	IDENT HAS CE	RTAINLY AC	CELERATED OUR	R EFFORTS	IN THAT		
RE GA RD	•							:
3.	AL	L BUT A FEW	MINUTES OF	THE ENTIRE	OUR WAS			

SPENT IN DISCUSSING STATION OPS. GEORGE CARY CERTIFIED
THAT THE GROUP WAS "WITTING" AND A FEW QUESTIONS AND
ISSUES WERE ADDRESSED ON THE SPECIAL S AND T SUBJECT.

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSEM	4 BY	PE	:R		тот	AL COPIES	3	RU	N BY					
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IGIGN				8	ECR	E T						Y OTHER	
ADVANCE COP			LOTTED		BY	ÀΤ		Ž		-	STAF	F			
ACTION UNIT	-		FILE	. V	R						2		5		
ACTION #	F										3		6		<u> </u>
	l°	<u> </u>	53445					<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	• =	0 4 B. A.		<u>. </u>
T 6022	63		EIA42	2	<u> </u>		E Ø3				:	1 N 7	9454		
					Ţ	R1150	Ø522 J	IAN 76				- · · · · ·	210;	53	···
		7 6		E 0 GA			T 1114 .		. =			• • •			

SNODGRASS WAS THE FOCAL POINT OF THAT EXCHANGE, AND IT 793209)
IS REPORTED IN SEPARATE CABLE 21027; AT

SNODGRASS' REQUEST STATION HAD ARRANGED A SPECIAL MEETING
WITH A SELECT GROUP OF DEFICIALS, THE DETAILS OF THAT
MEETING AND AN ADDITIONAL ONE EARLIER IN THE AFTERNOON OF
THE 13TH WITH DEFENSE ARE ALSO DETAILED IN 21029. ON
BECAUSE OF SOME RATHER UNUSUAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THOSE
MEETINGS, SUGGEST REVIEW REFERENCED
CABLE. THE CABLE WAS GIVEN RESTRICTED HANDLING BY STATION
BECAUSE OF THE SENSITIVITY OF ITS CONTENT.

4. THE MEETING LASTED THE FULL HOUR AND THE CONGRESSMEN INDICATED THAT THEY WERE WELL-SATISFIED WITH WHAT HAD
BEEN CONVERED. COS STRESSED THAT WE WERE AVAILABLE TO
CONTINUE ON THE SUBJECT AFTER THE FORMAL AGENDA OF THE DAY
WAS COMPLETED, BUT THEY INDICATED THE SUBJECT HAD BEEN
ADEQUATELY COVERED. THERE WAS NO FURTHER STATION CONTACT
WITH THE CONGRESSMEN DURING THEIR VISIT. THE STAFFERS
DEPARTED ON THEIR "VISIT" IN THE EMBASSY CONVAIR ON SCHEDULE,
AND WILL RETURN DIRECT TO BY CONVAIR ON THE 14TH,
ARRIVING AT ABOUT 2300. E2. IMPDET.

SECRET

-

			9	lan!	レン	TOTAL CO	H2	/	6	4	. ,	noige
:.	CABLE SEC D	•	PER_	SOF II		S E C		/RUN BY		REPRODU	CTION B	BY OTHER IS PROHI
	•	PY ISSUED S	LOTTED		BY	AT			STAI	FF		
	ACTION UNIT	l RF	FILE	VR	Del	REVIEW	SMFF	CS/RF	2		5	. .
	ACTION #	F		DD	SA	DBO /	occ	·	3		6	
	7 595	0 25	EIA412			PAGE Ø1	01			IN 7	91659	9
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ,	TOR	1122154	Z JAN 76			· .	2100	Ø 7 _.
• • •	SEC	RET	1220402	JAN	75 ST	AFF						
	CITE		21007	٠,	·.		·.					·
	TO:		INFO D	IRECT	OR.				<i>;</i> .			
•	RYBAT	PLMHCO	NGA COD	EL RA	NDALL	AND ADI	DA BB 0					
	REFS:	A •		35606	(iw)	787635					•	•
		В.		35661	(Iw	79057	9)					
				_	•			CED REPOR	RTING			. •
	ON CO	DELS.	WAS HEL	PFUL	WITH	THE RANI	DALL GRO	UP. AND	M Su	ŔΕ		

ON CODELS. WAS HELPFUL WITH THE RANDALL GROUP, AND AM SURE WILL BE VALUABLE WITH ADDABBO GROUP AS WELL. REGARDS. E2 IMPDET

TO: DIRECTUR.

RYBAT PLMHCUNGA CODEL ADDABBO

FORM 30200 7-/1 MFG, 2/76 CABLE SEC DISSEM BYPER	SOP112 TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	sī	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA
ACTION # F OOO,	VR DCT CREVIEW CS/RF, SA/000,	STAFF) 2 QOLC 3	5 6
T 593616 EI A024	FAGE Ø1 TOR:1211112 JAN 76		IN 791004 35674
S E C H E T 1209392 CITE 35674	: JAN 76 STAFF	W	

- REF: 35661 (790579)

 1. AT RECEPTION AT HOME OF CHARGE NIGHT OF 11 JANUARY.

 REPRESENTATIVE ADDABBO MADE POINT OF TELLING COS THAT STATION

 BRIEFING AS PER REF WAS "DAMN GOOD" AND THAT HE APPRECIATED THE

 FRANK ANSWERS TO THE DELEGATION'S QUESTIONS.
- 2. MR. SNODGRASS ALSO VOLUNTERRED THAT THE BRIEFING HAD
 IMPACTED FAVORABLY ON THE DELEGATION AND THAT THEY WERE SURPRISED
 AND PLEASED TO GET SUCH STRAIGHTFORWARD ANSWERS TO THEIR QUESTIONS.
 HE ADDED THAT WHAT OFTEN GAVE HIM TROUBLE WAS STATEMENTS BY
 AGENCY OFFICERS THAT THEY HAD BEEN PURSUING SOVIET OFFICIALS FOR
 TEN YEARS OR MORE AND HAD NOT YET RECRUITED ONE. HE ALLUDED TO
 THIS AS THE BUREAUCRAT'S DREAM, BEING PERPETUALLY PAID FOR SEEKING
 THE HOLY GHAIL WITHOUT EVER FINDING IT. COS POINTED OUT TO MR.
 SNUDGRASS THAT SOVIETS WERE BEING RECRUITED AND THAT THE WORK
 OF ONE STATION WHICH MIGHT NOT RESULT IN RECRUITMENT WOULD BE
 THE VERY BASIS ON WHICH ANOTHER STATION IS ABLE TO MAKE A SUCCESSFUL

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSEI	V BYPE	R		TOTAL COP	IES		RUN BY		•		
PERSON/UNIT	NO	ILEIED			S E C	RET	•			REPRO ISSUII	DUCTION IG OFFICE	BY OTHER THE
		SUED/SLOTTED		BY	AT	z			ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE	VR .						1 2		4	
ACTION #	F								3		6	
ACTION #	0	1										
T 5936	16	EIA02	4	:	FAGE Ø2		_			IN	7910	Ø 4
:4				TO R	1211117	JAN	76				35	674

RECRUITMENT APPROACH. IN COST EFFECTIVENESS TERMS, ALSO POINTED
OUT THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF A SINGLE SOVIET COULD AND DOES RESULT
IN A MORE ACCURATE APPRAISAL OF THE SOVIET THREAT AND THUS A MORE
RELISTIC ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO MEET IT. MR. SNODGRASS ADMITTED
THAT THIS WAS SO BUT ADDED HIS UPINION THAT MORE RATHER THAN LESS
CONGRESSIONAL CONTACT WITH CIA FIELD PERSONNEL AS IN
WOULD BE A PLUS FOR THE AGENCY AND GIVE THE CONGRESS A BETTER
FEEL FOR OUR ENDEA VORS AND PROBLEMS.

- J. MR. CAREY ALSO SAID THAT ON THE BASIS OF HIS TALKS WITH MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATION IT APPEARED THAT THE BRIEFING HAD GONE DOWN WELL AND THAT THEY FELT THEY WERE BEING GIVEN AN ACCURATE AND INTERESTING INSIGHT.
- 4. THUS IT SEEMS THAT STATION DID GET THROUGH TO THE DELEGATION DESPITE THE INITIAL IMPRESSION THAT THEY WERE GENERALLY LETHARGIC ABOUT 1T.
- 5. NEW SUBJECT: DOES HEADQUARTERS HAVE ANY SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FUR HANDLING OF COLEL DIGGS? E2, IMPDET

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG. 2/75 CABLE SEC DISSI	em by <u>28</u> per <u>50 P</u>	// TOTAL COPIES / O	-) RUN BY	Waster File
		SECRE		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE
PERSON/UNIT NO	SSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	S	TAFF
ACTION UNIT	RF. FILE VR	DCI REVIEW SI	raff 2	4 5
GEA3	CS/RF. DD	o, saluda, Do	40 3	6
T 5927	28 EIA152	PAGE Ø1		IN 790651
		TOR:1122337 JAN	76	21066

SECRET 112220Z JAN 76 STAFF

CITE 21000

TO: IMMEDIATE INFO DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD

REF: WELLINGTON 15837 (12787572)

- 1. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DESIRES REFERENCED MEETING AT 0800 AND WILL EXPECT CONTACT FOR DETAILS UPON HIS ARRIVAL.
- 2. HE IS VERY EASY TO TALK TO AND AM SURE YOU WILL ENJOY
 THE MEETING. HE MET HERE WITH HEADS OF LIAISON SERVICES, ABOUT
 45 MINUTES WITH EACH. HIS PRINCIPAL QUESTIONS ARE WEHAT THEY
 THINK OF THE CURRENT INVESTIGATIONS, WHAT IMPACT HAVE THEY HAD
 ON FORE IGN INTEL RELATIONS, ETC.
- 3. HE HAS A MINOR HEARING PROBLEM, SO SHOULD ARRANGE TO
 HAVE HIM SEATED AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO

 4. BEST REGARDS. E2, IMPDET.

CABLE SEC DIBBEM BY	8 PER _50/	S E C R E	RUN BY	REPRODUCTION OFF
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		1		THE REME
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLI	OTTED	BY AT Z		PREGLED
ICAZ N	FILE VR	DCI/REVIEW S	TBFF	2
ACTION F CS	RF, DDO	0. 5 MDDO, 2/06	:C	3
T 592741	EIA165	PAGE 01		IN 75
		TOR: 1123132 JA	N 74	
		INVITEDISE OF	1N /0	
SECRET	112305Z JA	N 75 STAFF		
CITE	21001			
	TY DIRECTOR			
		EL (DUCKETT)		
SUBJECT: M	ILFORD VISI	T		
1. cos s	SPENT ABOUT	EIGHT HOURS WITH	CONGRESSMAN	MILFORD
ON 10 JANUAR	RY, AND BEL	IEVE HE WENT AWAY	TOTALLY SAT	ISFIED THAT
HE HAD ACCOM	APLISHED HI	S OBJECTIVES HERE.	HE MET WI	TH
·.·			EACH	FOR ABOUT 45
MINUTES AND	ALL MEETIN	GS WENT WELL. ALS	 10 WORKED TH	E MEETING IN
		THAT ALSO APPEARED		, AS DID THE
MEETING UN 1	THE SPECIAL	S AND T SUBJECT.		
2. INCII	DENTAL CONV	ERSATIONS HELD WIT	H WILSON AN	D DICKINSON,
DEALING WITE	I TERRORISM	QUESTION. ENTIRE	DELEGATION	WAS VERY
FRIENDLY ANI	A PLEASUR	E TO DEAL WITH.		PRESENCE
WAS AN ASSET	.			1
3. DETA	II ED SIIMMAD	Y OF DAY'S ACTIVIT	Y REING FAD	WADDED
O. 5417.	TED COMMEN	. A. DH. O MOITATI	1 OCTIVE FOR	MANULU

	M 3020b PMFG. 2 / 75		
CAR	HE SEC DISSEM BY 47 PER SOF 112 TOTAL COPIES 10 - 2 RUN BY	•	
PFR	S E C R E T	REPRODUCTI ISSUING OFF	ION BY O
ADV	ANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED BY AT Z	STAFFPRE	
ACT	ION UNIT I DE FILE , VR DCI REVIEW STAFF)	1 2	4
ACT	A3 F DDO CS/RF SAIDOD OLC	3	6.
		• 11 7	00570
		T IV _/	90579
	TOR: 1110137 JAN 76		3566
•	SECRET 110937Z JAN 76 STAFF		
	CITE 35661	•	
	TO: DIRECTOR INFO IMMEDIATE		
	NIACT		
	RYBAT PLMHCONGA CODEL ADDABBO		
	1. COS BRIEFED REPS ADDABBO, EDWARDS AND ROBINS	ON AND	
	MESSERS PRESTON, SNODGRASS AND CARY ON 11 JAN IN COS	office.	:
	ONE HOUR SESSION WAS BASICALLY QUESTION AND ANSWER F	PERIOD	•
	CONCERNING TARGETS, OVERALL BUDGET, FIELD PORTION OF	BUDGET,	
	ALLOCATION OF COSTS TO COMMUNIST TARGETS VS INTERNAL	TARGETS.	
	RELATIONSHIP WITH LIAISON, ASSESSMENT OF GOVT. STABI	ILITY AND	٠.
	INSURGENCY POTENTIAL, MEANS OF ACQUISITION OF SECRET		N.
	MOST IMPORTANT REPORTING OVER PAST YEAR, AMOUNT OF	W. S.	*. •
	MALAYSIAN	INSURGENCY,	

AND CONSTRAINTS OF COS SPENDING.

2. QUESTIONS WERE NOT PERSUED WITH MUCH VIGOR AND GROUP SEEMED NOT TOO DIFFICULT TO SATISFY. EXCEPTION WAS SNODGRASS, A YOUNG AGGRESSIVE STAFFER WHO OBVIOUSLY WANTED TO DELVE IN MORE DETAIL BUT WAS RESTRAINED BY TIME LIMITATIONS (THE

13-00000

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY	BY	PER		TOTAL COPIES RUN								BY						
							\$	E	C F	₹ 6	1	•						N BY OTHER THAN
PERSON/UNIT									. =							STAFF		
ADVANÇE COP	YIS	SUED/SL	OTTED		BY	AT				<u>z</u>					٠.			
ACTION UNIT	1.1	. 55													-11		4	İ
•	1	KF.	FILE .	VR ,		·					٠.	·			_ 2		5	
	N														1			
	F														3		10	Į.
ACTION #	0				-										- :			
T 59	236	9	E1A799			Р	AG	Ε (92.	·Ø2						11	N 791	7579
			· •		. · . Ţ ()R:1	11	Ø1:	3 Z	JA	Ń	76					;	35661

CONGRESSMEN WERE HUNGRY AND WANTED TO GET OFF TO LUNCH).

- 3. THE DELEGATION IS QUITE DIFFERENT FROM CODEL RANDALL.

 NONE HAD THE INTENSITY OR INTEREST OF REP MILFORD OR THE TOUGH

 POLITICAL PERCEPTION OF REPS WILSON/DICKENSON. MR. CARY WAS QUITE

 HELPFUL IN ORGANIZING THE GROUP AND PROVIDING CLUES TO THESER

 OUTLOOK.
- 4. OVERALL, BELIEVE DELEGATION WAS SATISFIED THOUGH THEY
 PROBABLY DO NOT CONSIDER THIS AN IMPORTANT PART OF THEIR TRIP.
 E2, IMPDET.

7-71 MFG. 2/75 TOTAL COPIES 10- 1 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN SECRET PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED_ STAFF DCI/REVIEW STAFF, CSRF 5 IN 789314 T 588800 PAGE 01-01 TOR:0912292 JAN 76 20992 S E C R E T 0900332 JAN 76 STAFF 20992 CITE TO: INFO DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCUNGA CONGRESSMAN MILFORD REF : 15837 1. COS WILL TAKE MATTER UP WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ASAP ARRIVAL CANBERRA AND ADVISE.

2. REGARDS. E2, IMPDET.

OUTGOING ESSAGE	
SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY AGE COL ACP TOG THE MIND DCT	
OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0	1
S E C R E T	
STAFF UG2335Z DIRECTOR	789926
conf: C/EA8 INFO: FILE DC/ Review Staff, CS/RF, 0;	DISSEM BY: 22
DDO, SATODO, D/OLC,	RETURN TO PER SOP
TO: PRIORITY INFO	PFILES # //2
RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y	14.61
REF: 35600 IN 787573* Y	My Waller
1. STATION APPEARS TO HAVE HANDLED VISIT OF CONGR	ESSMAN Cy
MILFORD IN FINE FASHIBON. REF WILL BE HELPFUL IN FOLLO	
DISCUSSIONS HERE.Y	
2. PARAGRAPH NINE, REFERENCE GIVES US SOME PROBLE	. ZM
OBVIOUSLY, EVEN FRACT THAT HE WAS BRIEFED BY CIA STATIO	N CHIEF
SENSITIVE SINCE THAT FACT, WILL CAUSE US EMBA	RRASSMENT
WITH	PLUS
CALLING UNWANTED ATTENTION TO STATION. FURTHER, STATIO	N ACTIVITIES
IN	COLLECTION
IN WILL, IF PUBLISHED, CAUSE US DAMAGE IN	
ANOTHER PROBLEM IS THAT WE HAVE PLEDGED TO LIAISON THAT	WE WILL
PROTECT OUR RELATIONSHIP WITH THEM. MEETING WITH YOGA.	IF
PUBLISHED, WILL BE INTERPRETED BY YOGA AS A BREACH OF F	AITH•Y
3. THEREFORE REQUEST STATION FORWARD "NON-CLASSIF	IED"
VERSION OF BRIEFING AND YOGA MEETING BY CABLE. HEADQUA	RTERS
DATE: ORIG:	
UNIT:	

CLASSIFICATION CALEBORODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

Company of the Pour	IGOING	MESSAGE	<u> </u>		1	,		
			N 3		•	•		
SIGN AGE COI	AL CENTER USE ONLY ACP TO	G TPE MRO	o cı		1 l 	MGE	or Ma	10.5
OMF 0 0	0 0	0 0	0			5		
S E C RE T								٠. '
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR		DATE-TIME GROUP		CITE	ME:	BSAGE REFER	ENCE NUMBER	<i>i</i> .
STAFF			DIRECT	OR	D inc	oex C	SISSEM BY:	
CONF:	INFO: FILE	the state of the s				INDEX		
			7899	926	O RE	TURN TO F	ER	
					0 .	FILES #	*	
WILL HANDLE H	ERE WITH (ONGRESSMAN I	MILFORD	TAHT 02	OITAT2	N		· _^.
OPERATIONS IN	CLUDING LI	AISON EQUIT	IES ARE	PROTECTE	D. Y			• •
4. FOR			IF CO	NGRESSMAN	N MILFO	RD MAI	(ES	
REQUEST FOR U	NCLASSIFIE	D VERSIONS	OF MEET	ING AND E	BRIEFIN	cs WI1	TH/	
NA NOITATZ YB	D LIAISON	OHZ NOITATZ	ULD AGR	EE FORWAR	RD TO H	EADQU	ARTERS	
AND WE WILL H	ANDLE IN S	SIMILAR FASH	ION			Ei	e, IMP	DET
					· · · · · · · ·			

B.J.HOUSTON
DCEA be

:xf: 9373

WILLIAM E. NELSON DDO

OFFICER COORDINATING OFFICERS

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY CEA

THER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBIT.

OLC MR. WHITE (DRAFT)
SA/DDO MR. WALLER (TELECOORD)

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

7-71 MFG. 2/75 TOTAL COPIES SECRET STAFF 身 584782 E1 435 IN 787635 PAGE Ø1 TOR:0805592 JAN 76 35606 S E C R E T 0803527 JAN 76 STAFF CITE 356 Ø6 DIRECTOR INFO IMMEDIATE ROUTINE RYBAT PLMHCONGA (N) 787573) 035600 REF! CONGRESSMEN WILSON AND DICKINSON BRIEFED AT COS RESIDENCE NIGHT 7 JANUARY FOLLOWING A RECEPTION AT CHARGE'S RESIDENCE. THEIR INTERESTS LAY PRIMARILY IN GENERAL INTELLIGENCE APPRECIATION OF SITUA-TION IN PARTICULARLY STABILITY OF GOVERNMENT AND ROLE OF MILITARY. THEY ASKED NO QUESTIONS CONCERNING ORGANI-ZATION, TARGETS, PERSONNEL OR BUDGET OF STATION. THEY WERE OPENLY CRITICAL OF YOGA BRIEFING, WHICH THEY HAD ATTENDED EARLIER IN THE DAY AS PER REF, AND FELT THAT YOGA HAD BEEN EVASIVE AND GENERALLY UNRESPONSIVE. THEY ASKED COS TO SUM UP WHAT YOGA HAD SAID. COS'S ANSWER WAS THAT YOGA HAD APPEALED FOR MILITARY ASSISTANCE BUT HAD STRESSED THAT THIS WAS ONLY ONE ELEMENT OF THE TOTAL PLAN, WHICH INCLUDED ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AS A DEFENSE AGAINST COMMUNIST ENCROACHMENT. THE CUNGRESSMEN AGREED THAT THIS WAS THE BASIC

MESSAGE, SAID THAT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CONVEYED IN FIVE MINUTES

7-71 MFG. 2/75 ·TOTAL COPIES RUN B REPRODUCTION BY OTHER SECRET ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHI PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED STAFF ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED ACTION UNIT RF. 2 5 ACTION # IN 787635 T 58 47 8 2 EIA 35 1 PAGE Ø2 35606 TOR: 0805592 JAN 76 RATHER THAN ONE HOUR PLUS. THE TWO WERE ALSO INTERESTED IN TERRORIST ACTIVITY AND 2. THEY APPEARED HIGHLY WHAT WAS BEING DONE ABOUT IT IN INTERESTED WHEN COS REPORTED THAT THE STATION HAD PENETRATED WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ACTIVE TERRORIST GROUP WHICH APPARENTLY HAD CONNECTIONS WITH THE JAPANESE RED ARMY. NEITHER HAD EVER HEARD OF THE JRA AND WERE INTERESTED IN A SHORT BRIEFING ON IT. BOTH MADE MENTION OF CO-SPONSORSHIP OF THE U.N. RESOLUTION CONDEMNING U.S. MILITARY BASES IN GUAM. ONE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE DELEGATION IS REPRESENTATIVE ANTONIO WONPAT, WHO IS THE REPRESEN-TATIVE FROM GUAM. THEY SAID MR. WONPAT HAD AGREED FOR THE SAKE OF DIPLOMACY NOT TO BRING UP THIS MATTER DURING THE VISIT, BUT THAT HE HAD CONFESSED TO SOME DIFFICULTY IN CONTAINING HIMSELF IN THIS MATTER. COS REPLIED THAT AS A PERSONAL OPINION HE SOMEWHAT REGRETTED THAT MR. WONPAT DID NOT EXPRESS HIMSELF ON THIS ISSUE SINCE WE HAD TAKEN SOME PAINS TO LET OUR COUNTERPARTS KNOW THAT WE WERE NOT HAPPY AT THIS GRATUITOUS REBUFF. IT WAS ALSO POINTED OUT THAT STATION HAD MADE SURE THIS ISSUE WAS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF WHO HAD REACTED BY INSTRUCTING THE DELEGATION TO SEEK INSTRUCTIONS FROM

CABLE SEC DIS	BSEN	I BY	PER			TOTAL COPI	ES		RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT	1. 1					SECR	ET					UCTION BY OTHER TO OFFICE IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COP	ese ese s		OTTED		BY	AT	7			STA	FF	
ACTION UNIT	=	1 1	FILE	VR		<u> </u>			**	1 2		4
ACTION #	F									3		6
A07101 #	0						·					
T 5847	82	Ε	I A351			PAGE 03					IN	787635
	· .				TOR	: 08 Ø5 59 Z	JAN 76	5	<i>.</i>			35606

BEFORE ACTING ON ANY SUCH ISSUE AGAIN. WE ALSO NOTED THAT

HAD BEEN DEEPLY UPSET AT THE UN.

DELEGATION VOTE ON THIS ISSUE AND HAD MADE HIS DISPLEASURE KNOWN

TO THE FOREIGN OFFICE.

3. DURING THE COURSE OF THE YOGA BRIEFING, SEVERAL OF THE CONGRESSMEN HAD RAISED THE ISSUE OF PUBLIC STUTEMENTS OF PRESIDENT MARCOS AND "THE KING OF THAILAND" DEMANDING THE REMOVAL OF U.S. MILITARY BASES FROM THEIR COUNTRIES. YOGA HAD RESPONDED THAT THESE STATEMENTS WERE FOR DOMESTIC POLITICAL CONSUMPTION AND DID NOT REPRESENT THE TRUE POLITICAL BELIEFS OF THE THAI AND PHILIPPINE LEADERSHIP. AS YOGA PUT IT, THESE WERE POLITICAL STATEMENTS AND NOT STATEMENTS OF POLICY. BOTH CONGRESSMEN FELT THAT THIS ANSWER REPRESENTED HIGH DEGREE OF POLITICAL NAIVETE SINCE SUCH PUBLIC STATEMENTS WERE HEADLINED IN THE U.S. AND NATURALLY AFFECTED CONGRESS. CONGRESSMAN WILSON COMMENTED THAT IT WAS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO FIGHT FOR MILITARY ASSISTANCE FOR THESE COUNTRIES WHEN THEY WERE TELLING THE WORLD THAT THEY DIDN'T WANT IT. ADDED THAT THAT GOES FOR THE GUAM RESOLUTION ALSO. HE ASKED FOR COS'S RECOMMENDATIONS ON WHETHER TO KEEP QUIET ON THIS OR LET HIS FEELINGS BE KNOWN. COS SUGGESTED THAT HE MIGHT WISH TO

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BY	PER _			TOTAL COF	IES		RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	•			SEC	RE	Τ ,			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIS	
	· · ·							1 .		STAF	7	
ADVANCE COPY	150	BUED/SL	OTTED		BY	AT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 , ,	1.1	
ACTION UNIT		RF	FILE	VR .		•		1			. 4	
•	N			· · · · · ·						2	5	
	[-									3	6	
ACTION #	إ⊤¦			 , 								
	0											
T 58 47	3 2	E	I A 35 1			PAGE Ø4					IN 787635	
					TOF	R:080559Z	JAN	76			35606	

DISCUSS THIS WITH THE CHARGE, BUT OFFERED AS A PERSONAL OPINION
THAT IT WOULD DO NO HARM AND MIGHT DO SOME VERY REAL GOOD FOR
CONGRESSMEN TO LET THEIR FEELINGS BE KNOWN ON THIS SUBJECT.

COS ADDED THAT HE HAD FREQUENTLY TOLD HIS

THAT IT DID NO GOOD FOR ASIAN LEADERS TO SAY PRIVATELY THAT THEY

DIDN'T REALLY MEAN WHAT THEY DID SAY PUBLICLY SINCE THE PUBLIC

STATEMENTS WERE ON THE RECORD AND THE PRIVATE ONES WERE NOT.

4. THESE GENTLEMEN ARE MARD BITTEN, PROFESSIONAL POLITICIANS.

GENERALLY THEY APPEARED TO FAVOR A CONTINUING ROLE FOR THE U.S.

IN ASIAN AFFAIRS, INCLUDING CONTINUING MILITARY ASSISTANCE. THEY

ARE, HOWEVER, DEEPLY SUSPICIOUS OF ASIAN LEADERS, THEIR WILL AND

ABILITY TO SURVIVE AGAINST DETERMINED COMMUNIST SUBVERSION, AND

THEIR PERSONAL INTEGRITY, CONGRESSMAN WILSON RECOUNTED THAT HE

HAD BEEN PRESENT WHEN _______ ADDRESSED A JOINT SESSION OF THE

CONGRESS AND WAS HAILED AS A GREAT NATIONALIST LEADER. HE ADDED,

"LOOK AT WHAT THAT (EXPLETIVE DELETED) DID TO US!" THEY EXPRESSED

VERY LITTLE OF THEIR UPINIONS CONCERNING THE AGENCY, ALTHOUGH

BOTH SEEMED TO ATTEMPT TO ELICIT STATEMENTS FROM COS CRITICAL

OF MR. HELMS. IN THIS, OF COURSE, THEY WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. BOTH

EXPRESSED ADMIRATION FOR THE CONDOR OF MR. COLBY.

7-71 MFG. 2/75

	CABLE SEC DI	SSEI	4 BY	PEF	≀	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	то	TAL COPIE	:		RUN	BY			·	'	
	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED		٠			s	E C R	Е	Ť			•		PRODUC JUING O		BY OTHER THA IS PROHIBITED
	ADVANCE COP			OTTED	··		BY	AT		z				ST	AFF		٠	
	ACTION UNIT	1	RF	FILE	•	VR .		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				٠.		1 2			4	
-	ACTION #	F											- 1	3			6	
	ACTION F	0	, .									•		· ·				
	T 5847	82	E	I A351				PAG	E Ø5-	Ø5					1	N 78	763	35
							TO	R:080	1559Z	JAN	76						356	06

^{*}Advised of contact with Congressmen Milford, Wilson and Dickinson to arrange briefings, and forwarded a report of the separate 3 hour briefing of Milford on 7 January.

FURM 30200 7-71 MFG./2/76			a car			
CABLE SEC DISSEM	7	TOTAL COPIES SECRE	15-6 RUN BY	24	REPRODUCTION BY O	AHT RIBHT
PERSON/UNIT NOTI	,	BY AT Z		STAF	- PRECEDE	NCE
ACTION UNIT	RF: FILE VR	DCI/REVIEW SI	PAFF, CSIEF	2	5	
ACTION # O	DOO SAJOOO	o/olc		. 3		
# T 584283	EIA894	PAGE Ø1			IN 787573	
		TUR:0800072 JA	N 76		35600	

S E C R E T 0709442 JAN 76 STAFF

CITE 35600

TO: DIRECTOR INFO

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: A. DIRECTOR 788143

- B. DIRECTOR 788139
- C. DIRECTOR 78839Ø
- D. DIRECTOR 785722
- 1. MADE CONTACT WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD SHORTLY AFTER HIS ARRIVAL AND ARRANGED TO BRIEF HIM ON MORNING 7 JANUARY. ALSO CONTACTED MONGRESSMEN WILSON AND DICKINSON AND LATER MR. TED LUNGER, AND WILL BRIEF WILSON AND DICKINSON NIGHT 7 JANUARY.
- 2. MILFORD BRIEFING COMPRISED THREE FULL HOURS AND GENERALLY FOLLOWED FORMAT OUTLINED REFO. THIS WAS LIBERALLY INTERSPERSED WITH THEORETICAL EXAMPLES WHICH WEREVERY CLOSE TO ACTUAL CASES.
- 3. MILFORD WAS SERIORS, ATTENTIVE AND INTERESTED LISTENER,
 HE WAS PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN CHECKS AND BALANCES, COMMAND
 AND CONTROL, FISCAL ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SECURITY AND MORALE OF
 STATION PERSONNEL, HE DID NOT ASK NUMBERS OF STATION PERSONNEL.
 OVERALL BUDGET, OR OTHER SENSITIVE DETAIL. HE WAS VERY INTERESTED

7-71 MFG. 2/75

IN STATION'S

CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BY	PER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	т	DTAL	COPIES	5	·	RUN B	v .			٠.	4.5
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	FIED			· (3 E	C R	E	T					OFFICE IS PR	
ADVANCE COP	<u>Y 16</u> 9	UED/SLOTTE	(D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BY AT			7.				TAFF	, – ——		
ACTION UNIT	,	RF. FI	LE .	VR .							<u> </u>			4	
	N	NE, EI		V N .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						2	-		5	10
ACTION #	F										3			6	
ACTION #	0											•			
T 5842	283	EIA	894		PA	GE	Ø2				: .		IN :	787573	
		· 			TORIØ	3006	07 Z	JAN	76	·				35600	-

ROGRAM AND AN EVALUATION OF THE STABILITY

AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE GOVERNMENT. HIS ATTITUDE

WAS POSITIVE THROUGHOUT AND HE INDICATED THAT HE HAD HIGH.

ADMIRATION FOR THE AGENCY AND BELIVED THAT NEGATIVE CONGRESSIONAL

ATTITUDES WERE LARGELY BASED ON IGNORANCE. HE SAID ALSO THAT THE

CONGRESS SO FAR HAD BEEN LUOKING AT THE AGENCY'S "OLD CATS" AND

THAT EVEN SOME OF THE "RAVING LIBERALS" WOULD TAKE ANOTHER VIEW

OF THE AGENCY IF THEY TOOK THE TIME TO INFORM THEMSELVES OF THE

MANY POSITIVE CONTRIBUTIONS MADE BY THE AGENCY, AND PARTICULARLY

BY THE DDG. HE ALSO EVIDENCED CONSIDERABLE / NTEREST IN ECONOMIC

INTELLIGENCE, SAYING THAT HE FELT THIS TO BE AN IMPORTANT MISSION

OF THE AGENCY AND NEEDED TO BE EMPHASIZED MORE. COS OUTLINED A

FEW STATION ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN THIS FIELD THAT SEEMED TO PLEASE

HIM.

PAGNS2 JAKARIA 35600 SE OREI

OFF THE RECORD, CONGRESSMAN MILFORD SAID HE HAD IN MIND
PREPARING A MINORITY REPORT AND SPONSORING A BILL WHEREBY A
SINGLE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGENCY OVERSIGHT WOULD BE FORMED. THIS
COMMITTEE WOULD HAVE MEMBERSHIP FROM THE ARMED SERVICES. FOREIGN
RELATIONS, APPROPRIATIONS, TREASURY, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOR, AND

7-71 MFG. 2/76							9	•			. 1	:		* ↑
	•	PER		·		E C F		· .	RUN	PΥ		REPROD ISSUING		BY OTHER THE IS PROHIBIT
PERSON/UNIT		SUED/SLOTTED		BY	ΑT		z			:. 	s	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE	VR								1 2		5	:
ACTION #	F		· .					:			3		6	
1	0	·				٠	• •				:			
T 5842	283	EI 4894	•		PAGE	E Ø3					•	IN	7875	73
				1	OR 1 08 0	007Z	JAN	76					35	600

THE PRESENT SELECT COMMITTEE. UNLIKE OTHER COMMITTEES OF

CONGRESS, ITS MEETINGS WOULD ALWAYS BE CLOSED AND ONLY OPEN AS

A SPECIFIC VARIATION FROM THE NORM AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE. ALSO, UNLIKE OTHER COMMITTEES, COMMITTEE

DOCUMENTS WOULD NOT BE ACCESSIBLE EXCEPT ON A STRICT BIGOTED

COULD NOT BE

BASIS AND MCWD NRLNYE DECLASSIFIED WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE

MAJORITY OF THE COMMITTEE. THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE AND O Q

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE. HE ADMITTED THAT THIS BILL MIGHT HAVE

SOME ROUGH GOING IN THE PRESENT CONGRESS. HE POOHED THE IDEA

OF A JOINT COMMITTEE SAEENG THAT IT WOULD HAVEMED LEGISLATION

AUTTORITY AND WOULD THUS SIMPLY BE ANOTHER DOG BITING AT OUR HEELS.

5. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD ASKED FOR COS, VIEWS ON THIS
LEGISLATION AS WELL AS ANY RECOMMENDATIONS WHICH GOS WOULD CARE
TO MAKE ON OR OFF THE RECORD. COS MERELY COMMENTED THAT
CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S PLANNED LEGISLATION SEEMED EXCELLENT AND
NOTED THAT THE AGENCY WAS NOT ATTEMPTING TO AVOID RESPONSIBLE
OVERSIGHT BY THE CONGRES, BUT ADDED THAT A SECRET SERVICE MUST
HAVE SEE SECRETS, AND WITHOUT THIS ESSENTIAL ELEMENT WE WOULD
ATT
BE OUT OF BUSINESS. COS OFFERED NO RECOMMENDAFRONS ON THE BASIS
THAT THE REQUEST WAS UNEXPECTED AND DID NOT GIVE HIM SUFFICIENT

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BYPER	TOTAL COPIES RUN	BY .		
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	SECRET	· .	REPRODUCTION ISSUING OFFICE	BY OTHER THAC IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STA	FF	
ACTION UNIT RF. FILE VR		1	4	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	5 6	
ACTION # O				·
T 584283 EIA894	PAGE 04		IN 7875	73
	TOR: 0800072 JAN 76	·	35	600
	A RESPONSIBLE RECOMMENDATION		0 .c	
•	TION ACT ON STATUM ACTIVITIES			
POINTED OUT CERTAIN OB	VIOUS SECURITY AND BUREAUCRA	TIC DIF	FICULTIES	•
BUT DID NOT ELABORATE.				
7. FOLLOWING STATIO	ON BRIEFING, COS ACCOMPANIED	CONGRE	SSMAN	
MILDORD, TOGETHER WITH	CFARGE AND THE ENTIRED	ELEGAT	ION. TO	
A MEETING WITH GENERAL	YOGA IN THE LATTER'S OFFICE.	INT	HE COURSE	
OF THIS MEETING CONGRES	SSMAN MILFORD ASKED	I F		
FELT HE WAS RECEIVING A	ADEQUATE INTELLIGENCE ASSISTA	NCE FR	0 M	
U.S. INTELLIGENCE AGENC	CIES AND IF HE HAD ANY CRITIC	ISM OF	U.S.	
INTELLIGENCE INTERFEREN	NCE IN AFFAIRS.			
REPLIED THAT ALTHOUGH H	HE FELT THE NEED TO DEVELOP	S	OMEWHAT	
FURTHER, THE PRESENT OR	RGANIZATION AND CAPABILITIES	0 F	ARE	
CLOSE TO SUFFICIENT. I	N CERTAIN CASES IT IS POSSIB	LE TO	COOPERATE	
WITH FOREIGN INTELLIGEN	ICE SERVICES. BUT THIS WAS AL	WAYS D	ONE WITHOU	JΤ
INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNAL	AFFAIRS IN EITHER SIDE.	CON	TINUED	
THAT	IN CASES OF MUTUAL IN	TEREST	SUCH	
AS THE SOVIETS. THIS I	S A LIMITED COOPERATION DIRE	CTED T	0	
A SPECIFIC GOAL.	ADMITTED ALSO THAT HE HAD OT	HER LI	AISON	

7-	71 MFG. 2,/76	•		((4.			
c	ABLE SEC DI	SSEM BY	PER		TOTAL COPIES	5	RUN BY			
PE	IRSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED			SECR	E T		REF 188	RODUCTION E	IY OTHER
	DVANCE COP		LOTTED	BY	AT		· .	STAFF		
	CTION UNIT	I RF.		VR .			 	1 2	4	
AC	TION #	N F O					· · ·	3	6	• •
	T >84;		EIA894		PAGE Ø5	· · · <u>- • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	N 78757	3
				1	TOR:0800072	JAN 76			356	ØØ
	RELAT	IONSHIP	S ITH T		HE ASEAN NAT	IONS. H	E SAID	SPECIFI	CALLY	• •
	THAT	IS REL	ATIONSH	IPS	WERE E	XCELLENI	. HE D	ID NOT	ADDRESS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	HIMSE	F TO A	NY INTE	RFERENCE	IN INTERNA	L AFFAIR	S.			
٠	8.	CONGR	ESSMAN I	MILFORD	HAS AN ACTI	VE. VIVA	CIOUS W	IFE NAM	IED	
	MARY	NHO WAS	WELL TA	EN CARE	OF BY EMBA	SSY ESCO	RT FS0			
	SHE E	IDENCE	D INTER	EST IN T	HE CASINOS,	SAILING	SHIPS	AND SHO	PPING	
	FOR NA	TIVE H	ANDICRA	FTS. CO	NGRESSMAN M	ILFORD I	S AN AV	ID PHOT	OGRAPHE	R
	AND AS	KED TO	BE TAKE	EN ON A	MINI-TOUR O	F THE CI	TY FOR	THIS PU	IRPOSE.	
	HE WE	RS A H	EARING	AID AND	IS SLIGHTLY	HARD OF	HEARIN	G, AND	IT	•
	IS WEL	470 SP	EAK DIS	TINCTLY	AND DIRECTL	Y AT HIM	•	· · ·		

- 9. MILFORD ASKD FOR A NON-CLASSIFIED VERSION OF STATION
 BRIEFING AND OF MEETING WITH ZOGA TO BE SENT TO AGENCY AND PSSED
 ON TO HIM. THIS WILL BE A LITTLE DIFFICULT BUT HE INSISTED IT
 HAVE NO CLASSIFICATION SINCE IT WOULD GO INTO THE OFFICIAL RECORD.
 WILL PREPARE AND FORWARD SOONEST.
- 10. OVERALL BELIVE THIS WAS A PLUS. MILDORD EXPRESSED

 COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH HIS BRIEFING AND AGAIN REPEATED

 THAT IF OTHERS OF THE CONGRESS WOULD ONLY INFORM THEMSELVES THEY TOO WOALD BE IMPRESSED.

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	BBEN	BY	PER		то	TAL	COPI	E5		RU	N PY				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED_			S	E	C	RE	T				REPRODU ISSUING	CTION BY	OTHER THAN
ADVANCE COP			LOTTED		BY AT			z			-	ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT		RF.		VR .								1		4	
	N		, (Per		 					 		2		5	
ACTION #	F	·				·		<u> </u>	·			3		6	
	0			•											
T 584	283		EIA894		PA	GE	06	-06	·				IN 7	8757	3
				·	TOR:08	00	07Z	JA	N 76	·				3560	0

11. WILL REFORTSEKARATELY ON WILSON/DICKINSON BRIEFING WEN IT IS COMPLETED LATER TONIGHT. E2. IMPDET.

	1					
CABLE SEC DISSEM E		S E C R		RUN BY	REPROD ISSUING	UCTION BY OTHER TH
ADYANCE COPY ISSU		BYC AT BO/B	2		STAFF P	REGEWER
action unit	PF FILE VR	na Chowan	SAF)	aght	2	5
ACTION 6 O	200 (30) 20	6 glose		<u></u>	3	6
T 583972	E1 4590	PAGE Ø1-	01		IN	787506
		TOR: 0721292	JAN 76			20980
S E C R E	T Ø721ØØZ JAN	N 76 STAFF		(g		
TO: DIRE					1 mag	
	HCONGA CONGRES	SSMAN MILFORD				
REF: DIR	ECTOR 787555					
1. AP	POINTMENTS WIT	TH LIAISON HAVE	BEEN TEN	TATIVELY		
ARRANGED.	CONG. MILFO	RD WILL MEET WIT	н			
2. C0	sı	DISCUSSIONS TENT	ATIVELY S	SET FOR		
Ø83Ø - 1000	. ANTICIPATE	APPROXIMATE 30	MINUTES	1EET ING	WITH	
EACH LIAI	SON OFFICER, S	SO SHOULD BE COM	PLETED IN	N AMPLE	TIME	

FOR MILFORD TO REJOIN GROUP FOR AFTERNOON ACTIVITIES. CAN

EXTEND DURATION OF MEETINGS IF HE DESIRES. E2. IMPDET.

	MBY 44/40 50 PH	112	S- / RUN BY		٠.
CARLE SEC DISSE	7	SECRET	RUNBY	REPRODUCTION BY	OTHER THAN PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT NO	TIFIED	· ····································	s	TAFF	
ADVANCE COPY I	SSUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		4	
C/ED3 N	1	DCILREVIEW S	TAFF) 2	5	
ACTION #		F, 5A 1000,	P/06 [3]	. 6	
T 58427	Ø EIA882	PAGE 01		IN 787572	
•		TOR: 0800012 JAN	76	1583	7
S E C R	E T 070240Z JAN 7	6 STAFF	۸ -		
TO:	INFO DIRECT	rno			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		-	K	1v	
RYBAT P	LMHCONGA CONGRESSM	MAN MILFORD		" TO	
REFS:	A. DIRECTOR 78795	i9	l)°	
	B. DIRECTOR 78755	55	17		
PL	S ADVISE CONGRESSM	IAN MILFORD THAT C	08	CAN ARRANGE	
15 JANU	ARY Ø8ØØ HOURS BRE	AKFAST MEETING		·	
			AT CONG	RESSMAN	
MILFORD	'S HOTEL. ALTHOUG	H EMBASSY	BRIEFINGS	ON UPERATION	
DEEPFRE	EZE SCHEDULED FOR	MORNING OF 15 JAN	. CONGRESSMAN	MILFORD MAY	
PREFER	TO MEET WITH COS				
CONCURS	WITH THIS ARRANGE	MENT. TRANSPURTA	TION TO AIRPOR	T FOR	
FLIGHT	TO WILL B	E AVAILABLE IMMED	IATELY AFTER M	EETING WITH	
	PLS ADVISE CONG	RESSMAN MILFORDIS	PREFERENCE SO	COS CAN	
CONFIRM	ABOVE ARRANGEMENT		£21	MPDET	

OUT	GOIN MESSAG	E	4		7
SIGNAL	CENTER USE ONLY		6	. 17	•
OMF D D CLASSIPICATION S E C R E T	ACP TOO THE ME	во рсі	•	1	IGE OF PAGES
STAFF CONF: C/EA 3	DATE TIME GROUP 0223482 INFO: FILE (DC) (REV)	DIRECTOR EW STAF			PERENCE NUMBER 1959 DISSEM BY:27
	DDD, CSIRF	SAVODE		RETURN TO	
TO:			1/L	O m process	# 112
RYBAT PLMHCONG	A CONGRESSMAN MILF	ORD 4	V		

REF: DIRECTOR 787555 |*|

CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DOES DESIRE MEETINGS WITH SENIOR LIAISON OFFICIALS. REQUEST STATION'S PROCEED TO SCHEDULE MEETINGS WITH LIAISON. E2, IMPDet.H

*TRANSMITTED CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S SCHEDULE.

OLC TOO TELECONO

DATE: 2 JAN 75

ORIG: B.J. HOUSTON

DCE A

^{•^}' 9373

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY CEA

BILL J. HOUSTON DCEA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED E 2

E 2 IMPDET

	OUTGOIN MESSAG	E _ :	4 7
4	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	2-3	
OMF D	0 0 0 0 0 0	no oci	1 1
S E C R	E T	CITE .	MESSAGE INTERENCE NUMBER
STAFF	/ 035150Z	DIRECTOR	788139
conf: D	OLC INFO: FILE DCI/REVI	ew STAFF, DDO, CS,	PF I MORN DISSEM BY: 22
	DDO/DO , SA/L	000), C/EA3	U RETURN TO PER US
TO:		INFO TOKYO.4	D series # //Z
RYBAT PL	.MHCONGAY		
REFS: A	. DIRECTOR 785722 (NOT)	NEEDED TOKYOF 1*	
8	B. DIRECTOR 787555 (NOT I	NEEDED TOKYOJ *:	·I ·
1.	BASED 3 JANUARY DISCUSS	CON WITH CONGRES	SMAN MILFORD. HE
EXPECTS	MEETINGS WITH ACTION ADDE	EES AS FOLLOWS:Y	
: . · ·	- MORNING 7 JAM	NUARY	
	- 10 JANUARY		The state of the s
	- EVENING 1	I JANUARY Y	A STATE OF THE STA
2.	AT 3 JANUARY MEETING, MI	LIFORD REAFFTRMET	HF. AS MEMBER HOUSE

SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (PIKE COMMITTEE), HAS BEEN MOST

INTERESTED IN OUTCOME OF COMMITTEE'S INVESTIGATIONS AND IS CONCERNED

ABOUT DIRECTION IN WHICH COMMITTEE HEARINGS HAVE GONE. FYI, ONLY

MILFORD PLANS FILE SEPARATE VIEWS OR MINORITY REPORT WHEN COMMITTEE

DRAWS UP ITS RECOMMENDATIONS. HE HAS VISITED HQS ON A NUMBER OF

OCCASIONS AND HAS BEEN BRIEFED BY VARIOUS AGENCY OFFICIALS. HE

RECENTLY VISITED SEOUL WHERE HE SPENT DAY IN COS HOSPITAL ROOM JUST

TALKING. MILFORD ANXIOUS SOAK UP AS MUCH KNOWLEDGE AGENCY ACTIVITIES

DATE:
ORIG:

DELEASING OFFICES

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY: USANSE

UNIT:

	OUTGOING	MESSAGE	R I U	4	1.
AGE	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	g TPE MRO	3	•	PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D	0 0 0	0 0	D .		2
SECRE	T	DATE-TIME GROUP	cm	MERRAGE S	eprovice munica
STAFF			DIRECTOR		DIECEM DV.
CONF:	INFO: FILE		788139	U поех О но прех О яетиян то	DISSEM BY: PER
AS POSSIBL	TZIZZA OT 3	IIM WRITE MIN	ORITY REPORT.	O	LY, HE
WANTS MEET	OUR FOREIGN	LIAISON COUN	TERPARTS TO GE	T FEEL FOR	IMPORTANCE
THIS SOURC	E AND NEED PR	ROTECT IT FRO	M PUBLIC DISCL	OSURES. R	ECOGNIZE
SHORT NOTI	CE, BUT REQUE	ST ACTION AD	DEES MAKE SPEC	IAL EFFORT	ARRANGE
LIAISON CO	NTACTS.4			•	
3. F	OR:	PLS HANDLE M	ILFORD AND WIL:	ZON/DICKIN	SON CON-
TACTS SEPA	RATELY AND AV	OID OBVIOUS :	SITUATION OF S	INGLING MI	LFORD OUT
FOR SPECIA	L TREATMENT.Y				
4. F	OR.	MILFORD DOES	S EXPECT MEET	AND DISCUS	ZIH "Z
ACTIVITY W	ITH	IN CANE	BERRA. HE WILL	L DEVOTE D	AY OF
A JANUARY	A NOITATZ OT	ND NASA. RE	QUEST STATION (COORDINATE	MITH NASA
REP WHO PL	ANS TAKE MILF	TIZIV, UNO		IF	.02
SUGGEST ST	ATION ARRANGE	HAVE MRS. MI	LFORD TOUR NEA	ARBY ZOO.	IF ANY
CONFLICT S	CHEDULING WIT	H NASA MILFO	ORD SAYS HE WAN	NTS AGENCY	TO TAKE
PRIORITY.Y					
S. F	OR	MILFORD UN	DERSTANDS HIS	YATZ	
SHORT AND	JILLING DEVOT	E EVENING TO	Y-NOITATZ		
	The second of th		TOP AND MILFOR	RD EXPECTS	NO
DATE:					
ORIG: UNIT:					
EXT:		Company			
RELEASING OF		COORDINATING OFFI		AUTHENTICATING	S OPPICER

·	OUTGOIL	MESSAGE	5 1	7
	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONL	•	N G	
OMF 0	COI ACP TO	0 0 0	осі П	PAGE OF PAGES
CLASSIFICATION			•	
S E C R E	T	DAYE-TIME GROUP	спе	message trpperence number
STAFF			DIRECTOR	and the second s
CONF:	INFO: FILE			O INDEX DISSEMBY:
			788139	O RETURN TO PER
CANTAGE				0 mmes #

REQUEST ACTION ADDEES COORDINATE STATION PLANS WITH EMBASSY SCHEDULING FOR GROUP TO GIVE MILFORD OPPORTUNITY MEET SENIOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS IF CONFLICT CAN BE AVOIDED. MILFORD HAS STRESS-ED, HOWEVER, AGENCY BUSINESS HAS PRIORITY. HOS HAS PROVIDED MILFORD NAMES COS'S IN REQUEST STATIONES CONTACT MILFORD AS SOON AFTER ARRIVAL AS POSSIBLE SO MILFORD CAN PLAN NON-AGENCY PART OF SCHEDULE. SUGGEST STATIONNOFFICER ASSIST MRS. MILFORD SINCE SHE MAY NOT WISH TO TAG ALONG WITH LARGER GROUP WITHOUT HER HUSBAND. EZ IMPDET.A

*GAVE DETAILS ON CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S TRIP. **CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S REVISED SCHEDULE.

> DEP. DIR/DDS&T - C. DUCKETT (DRAFT) OLC - R. CHIN [DRAFT]

JANUARY 76

OLC

9010

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTIVE SECRET REPRODUCTIVE SECRET REPRODUCTIVE STAFF CITOR STAFF TORIGORA STAFF CITOR STAFF ACTING) TO I DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. MILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS MITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON 7 JANUARY4 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL PARTICIPATE \$N THIS	
TO STAFF TO NO WANGE COPY ISSUED SHOUTED DO NON CONTROLLED STAFF TO TO THE STAFF TO TO THE STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON THE TO THE STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	N BY OTHER THAI
PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON PARE VR DCI REVIEW STAFF, DDD CS/RF 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	CE 18 PRORIBITED
T 572990 EIABB2 PAGE 81 IN 782 TORIO208402 JAN 76 S É C R B T 0207562 JAN 76 STAFF CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIREBTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B, DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. HILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON BENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	4
T 572990 EIA882 PAGE 01 IN 782 TORIO208402 JAN 76 S E C R E T 0207562 JAN 76 STAFF CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIRESTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A DIRECTOR 787555 B DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM HE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	5
T 572990 E1A882 PAGE 01 IN 782 TOR:0208402 JAN 76 S E C R E T 0207562 JAN 76 STAFF CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIRECTOR, RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B, DIRECTOR 787522 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A, WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS, BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	31
TORIØ2084ØZ JAN 76 S E C R # T Ø20756Z JAN 76 STAFF CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIRESTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B4 DIRECTOR 787522 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A, WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION, HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HQS ON	959
S E C R B T Ø207562 JAN 76 STAFF CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIRESTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A; DIRECTOR 787555 B; DIRECTOR 787522 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. HILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	5549
CITE 35549 ACTING) TO: DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B4 DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A, WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON SENERAL SECURITY SITUATION, HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAEF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	3347
TO: DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B4 DIRECTOR 785722 1.	
TO: DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A; DIRECTOR 787555 B; DIRECTOR 785722 1.	
RYBAT PLMHCONGA CONGRESSMAN REFS: A. DIRECTOR 787555 B. DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
REFS: A, DIRECTOR 787555 B4 DIRECTOR 785722 1. HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. HILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM HE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS, BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION, HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAEF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
HAS BEEN ADVISED CONGRESSMAN MIL- FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE: MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
FORD'S REQUEST FOR STATION BRIEFING PER REF A. WILL ARRANGE BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAEF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
BRIEFING AFTER CONGRESSMAN'S ARRIVAL. 2. ON 2 JANUARY TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAEF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
TELEPHONED STATION TO SAY THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
THAT CABLE HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY FROM WE PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION, HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS, BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
PROPOSED MEETINGS WITH MINISTRY OF DEFENSE, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT BRIEF THE GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION, HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS, BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT AND CALL ON HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
HE ALSO PROPOSED THAT GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HQS ON	
GROUP ON GENERAL SECURITY SITUATION. HAS SENT CABLE TO EARLY NEXT WEEK TO PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HQS ON	
PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAEF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	
PARTICIPATE IN BRIEFINGS. BRIEFING OF CONGRESSMEN AND THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HQS ON	%.5 X
THEIR STAFF MEMBERS SCHEDULED TO BE HELD AT HOS ON	1.000 1.000 11.000
7 JANUARY4 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL PARTICIPATE IN THIS	
BRIEFING + STATION ARRANGED BRIEFINGS BASED ON INSTRUCTION	IS
FROM CHARGE, SECRET	

OUTGOL	NC MESSAGE	R U	• •
BIONAL CENTER AGE COI ACP	UBE ONLY TOG THE MEO	DCI 3	PAGE OF PAGE
CLASSIFICATION SECRET			
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	DATE-TIME GROUP	crie	MSBSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
STAFF CONF.	FILE DOTE REUI	RECTOR	787555
	siaf odo s	Alogo	O RETURN TO PER
		locc	D 10 FREE # 112
TO: [Y	
RYBAT PLMHCONGA CON	IGRESSMAN MILFORD	Ψ	
REF: DIRECTOR 7857	22 * Y		
1. CONGRESSMA	N MILFORD REVISED	ZCHEDULE: 4	
ETD	7500	& JAN FOR	
ETD	0800	9 JAN FOR	t
ETA	1.240	9 JAN Y	
ETA	1515	TH JAN Y	
ETD	7000	15 JAN FOR	
ETD	1400	15 JAN FOR	Ų
ETA	1,500	15 JAN Y	
ETD	09 2330	JA JAN FOR	HAWAII Y
NOTE: THIS SEPARAT	E TRIP TO THAT OF	SNODGRASS, PR	ESTON- CARY
MENTIONED DIRECTOR	778574•4		
2. CONGRESSMA	N MILFORD HAD PRE	VIOUSLY REQUES	TED MEETING WITH
COS, ID JAN	UARY, COS,	13 JANUARY	AND WITH COS.
15 JANU	ARY. REVISED SCH	EDULE WILL ALT	ER HIS DESIRES
THIS CASE. MEETING	IAL E NO MȚH HTIÙ	NUARY AND WILL	FORWARD NEW
DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:			

CLASSIPICATION REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058933

		MESSAG)	8 8 8
OMF D D CLASSIFICATION SECRET	SIGNAL CENTER USE OF CONTROL OF C	0 0 0	IRO DCI	PAGE OF PAGE
MEBBAGE HANDLING INDIC	ATOR ~	Date-time Group	DIRECTOR	MESSAGE REPORTING NUMBER
CONF:	INFO: •FI	LE		O INDEX DISSEMBY:
			787555	D RETURN TO PER
SCHEDULE FO	R MEETINGS	WITH COS'	AT THAT TIME.Y	D in ence #
3. F0	LLOWING AR	E RESULTS C	EA AND OLC [MR. RO	BERT CHINE
BRIEFING OF	CONGRESSM	AN MILFORD	19 DECEMBER 1975:4	
A			MEETING LAID ON IN	
			GIVEN A BRIEFING I	
TERMS ON WH	AT THE CIA	ZNOITATZ		AND
U	ERE DOING	IN TERMS OF	OPERATIONAL PROGR	Y-2MA
В	•	THERE	WAS CIA PRESENCE I	N CANBERRA.
<u> </u>		THIS REPR	ESENTATION CONSIST	ED OF ABOUT
SIX OFFICER	S CHARGED	WITH BASIC	MISSION OF PURSUDI	NG SOVIET.
CHINESE AND	EAST EURO	PEAN TARGET	S AVAILABLE IN	IT
WAS STRESSE	D THAT THE	SE DENIED A	REA TARGETS WERE P	URSUED BOTH
UNILATERALL	Υ		WITH THE	
LIAISON SER	VICE. THE	RE WERE		
			<u> </u>	
		I	T WAS STRESSED THR	oughou t
BRIEFING TH	AT PRIMARY	OBJECTIVE :	IN BOTH UNILATERAL	
OPERATIONS DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:	WAS THE RE(CRUITMENT OF	SOVIET, CHINESE	OR EAST

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED E 2 MAPDE C R E T

		MESSAGE	R 1	6	7
AGE	SIGNAL CENTER USE OF COI ACP	TOG TPE MRO	DC1		PAGE OF PAGES
S E C R E	. T				
message Handling	INDICATOR	DATE-TIME GROUP	IRECTOR	MESSA	ge reference number
CONF:	INFO: FIL		•	I INDEX	DISSEM BY:
			78755	S D REYUR	NTO PER
EUROPEAN	TARGETS AS IN	I-PLACE AGENTS	WHO WOULD U	O IFFILE JORK FOR US	-
IN	BUT UPON	THEIR RETURN	TO THEIR COL	JNTRY OF ORI	GIN. ALSO
STRESSED	CIA'S MINTERE	INIATHO NI TZ	NG NATIONAL	LEVEL INTEL	LIGENCE FROM
RECRUITED	PENETRATIONS	OF THE SOVIE	T- CHINESE (OR EAST EURO	PEAN
PRESENCE	IN	HE WAS INFO	RMED OF OUR	DESIRE TO R	UN
COUNTERIN	ITELLIGENCE OP	ERATIONS OR A	RRANGE THE I	EFECTION OF	KNOWLEDGE-
ABLE SOUR	CES. OUR INT	EREST IN BUIL	DING UP PERS	SONNEL INDIC	ES ON
THOSE IND	IVIDUALS FROM	TARGET COUNT	RIEZ WHO WER	RE IN	BUT
WHO WERE	NOT RECRUITAB	LE IN THE CURI	RENT CONTEXT	OF THEIR R	ELATION-
SHIPS WIT	H THEIR OWN G	OVERNMENT ALSO	D WAS DISCUS	SED. IT WA	S UNDER-
SCORED TH	AT THE INDIVI	DUAL WHO NOT F	RECRUITABLE	TODAY MIGHT	BE
RECRUITAB	LE IN FUTURE	IF WE CAN LEAF	RN TO UNDERS	M TAHU CHAT	ZSTAVITO
THE TARGE	T AND WHAT MA	KES THEM TICK	AS HUMAN BE	INGS. THE	BRIEFING
OF REPRES	ENTATIVE MILF	ORD ON	LOT OZJA	ICHED LIGHTL	Y ON THE
BROAD ASP	ECTS OF CIA'S			Ψ	
· · · ·	C.	HE WAS A	ADVISED THAT	CIA HAD	
PEOPLE IN		HO WERE FOCUSE	ED ON RUNNIN	IG	
WITH			AGAIN	IVOZ'3HT TZ	ET, PRC
DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:					

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

C R E T

E 2 IMPDET

OUTGOING	MESSAGE	8 -	4	7	
SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY		2 3		•	
OMF 0 0 0 0	TPR MRO	0		**************************************	of PAGES
SECRET				· •	
MESSAGE MANDLING INDICATOR	DATE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR		Message Refere	INCE NUMBER
CONF: INFO: FILE		· Jan J] INDEX D	ISSEM BY:
		7875	55 i		ER
AND EAST EUROPEAN PRESEN	NCE IN) 'IB ZAW H) PFILES # VEN RUNDO	WN.
ON NUMBERS OF SOVIETS.					
	PE OF OUR (
DISCUSSED IN TERMS SIMIL	AR TO WHAT	LITHO ZAW	NED IN PAI	NO BE AS	•
φ					
D.	CIA MAIN1	PATNED A C	BESENCE TI		
	HAD APPROX		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				[N	
THESE FIGURES WERF COMPA			4		
	ION OF THE			FROM PER	; -
SPECTIVE OFFO	CUSED ON LE	EGAL TRAVE	L		
AS WELL AS SCREENI	NG OF	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
THERE WAS AL	SO BRIEF DI	CCUZZION	OF NORTH K	OREAN AN	D
VIETNAMESE TARGETS IN	Т	HE BRIEFI	NG ALSO FO	CUZED ON	
AS AN INTELLIG	ENCE TARGET	' IN TERMS	OF HOST C	OUNTRY	
ACTIVITIES INTERNATIONA	L ECONOMICS	- INTERNA	TIONAL TER	RORISM A	ND
NARCOTICS THRAFFIC INTO	AND OUT OF		A BRIEF	COMMENT	
WAS ALSO MADE ON TOPIC O	F CIA		THE	<u>. 111</u>	
INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL IN	TELLIGENCE	SERVICE.	THE TOTAL	ITY OF	· .
DATE:		1			
ORIG: UNIT:					
EXT:					

	OUTGOING SIGNAL CENTER USE ONL		R 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		•	
OMF D		OG TPE MRO	oci ()		мое 5	by Pages
SECRE	and the second of the second o					
Messags Handling	INDICATOR	DATE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR		message reperi	encė number
CONF:	INFO: FILE		787555	Ō	но инвех	ISSEM BY: ER
S'NOITATZ	EFFORTS IN	ZAW	DESCRIBED IN		ANAGEME	INT
TERMS AND	SOME EXAMPLES	WERE CITED	OF TYPES OF	INTELLIG	ENCE OF	STAINED
FROM CIA	ACTIVITIES IN		CEA ALSO FOC	USED BRI	EFLYB (N OUR
ABILITY T	O USE AGENTS O	F INFLUENCE	TO PURSUE U.	S. FOREI	GN POLI	CY
INTERESTS	IN	Ų				
	E. COMMENT:	REPRESENTA	TIVE MILFORD	TOOK NOT	E OF AB	BOVE
bkIEFINGS	- ASKED LIMITE	D NUMBER OF	QUESTIONS ON	THE TYP	ES OF	
INTELLIGE	NCE THAT WAS P	RODUCED BY	THE VARIOUS S	ZNOITAT	AND IND	ICATED
THAT BRIE	FINGS HAD COVE	RED ALL OF	THE ISSUES TH	AT HE HA	D WANTE	D TO
DIZCUZZ.A						
	F- REPRESENT	ATIVE MILFO	RD EXPRESSED	GREAT DE	AL OF	
INTEREST	IN THE INTELLI	GENCE PROCES	SS AND ASKED	THAT IF	AT ALL	-IZZ04
BLE - PART	ICULARLY IN	HE	WOULD LIKE T	O MEET WI	ETH MEM	BERS
OF	LIAISON S	ERVICES. RE	PRESENTATIVE	MILFORD	MADE P	OINT
THAT SUCH	MEETINGS WOUL	D BE USEFUL	TO HIM IN CO	NTEXT OF	HIS PI	KE
COMMITTEE	DUTIES BECAUS	E HE COULD 1	THEN COMMENT	ON LIAIS	N SERV	ICEZ.
REACTIONS	TO CURRENT CO	NGRESSIONAL	INQUIRIES IN	TO CIA.	REPRES	ENTATIVE
MILFORD W	AS ADVISED THA	T ATTEMPTS L	JOULD BE MADE	TO ARRAN	NGE MEE	TINGS,
DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:						

CL BY: 058913

	OUTGOING	MESSAGE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7
	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONL	v	20 3	•
OMF D	COI ACP TO	OG TPE MRO	0	PAGE OF PAGES
S E C R E		DATE-TIME GROUP	спв	Message reference munder
			DIRECTOR	I INDEX DISSEMBY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE		797535	O NO INDEX O RETURN TO PER
PARTICULAI	RLY IN	WITH ON	E OR TWO SENIOR	O FFRES # LIAISON PERSON-
ALTTTES H				

- 4. REGARDING REFERENCE PARA THREE F, SINCE CONGRESSMAN
 MILFORD SPECIFICALLY WISHES DEAL WITH LIAISON SERVICES ATTITUDES
 IN HIS MINORITY REPORT, HAVE NO OBJECTION GENERAL DESCRIPTION
 OF OUR DEALINGS WITH LIAISON SERVICES. STATIONS CAN ALSO ARRANGE
 HEETING WITH SENIOR LIAISON OFFICIALS ON DISCREET BASIS IF
 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD REQUESTS. E2, IMPDET.H
- * GAVE DETAILS ON CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S TRIP.

DATE: 31 DEC 75

UNIT: DCEA

OLC RChun

SA/DDO

EA/PMI

RTU Î

HOUSTON, DCEA

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER.

HEODORE G. SHACKLEY, CEA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY
OMF O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE-TIME GROUP GITE MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER ZTAFF , 235722
CONF.C EA 3 INFO: FILE DCI / REVIEW STAFF, CS/LF, I INDEX DISSEMBY: &
000, SA/000, 000/00 1 RETURN TO PER SOP
TO: PRIORITY PRIORITY
RYBAT PLMHCONGA 4
REFS: A. 2006 IN 774560* CRELAYING
B. DIRECTOR 784159 ** {RELAYING Y LARGE ALIM GE RE 1. THERTEEN MEMBERS OF HOUSE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE.
ACCOMPANIED BY WIVES, WILL BE MAKING TRIP TO
AND GROUP WILL USE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIRCRAFT. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WILL BE MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR
TRIP. THEREFORE, NO NEED FOR STATION TO MAKE HOTEL OR RELATED
TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS. TWO REPRESENTATIVES, PRICE AND THE ONLY WILSON, ARE MEMBERS OF THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE WINDOWS ARE GOING AT THIS TIME, NOWE FRANK SLATINSHER OF ABOVE HAVE ASKED TO MEET WITH STATIONS. JESTAFER REQUESTED Chick COUNSE OL COMMITTEE SULLY SUCKEDARY OF TRAVELLING BY HEADQUARTERS TO DEFENDENT CONTACT CAN BE MADE THROUGH
BY HEADQUARTERS TO NEET WITH GROUP CONTACT CAN BE MADE THROUGH WITH STOUF AND EXPECT IS MAY CONTACT YOU TO COMMITTEE STAFF ASSISTANT SLATINSHEK WHO TRAVELLING WITH GROUPLY INTEREST DEVELOPS.
INTEREST DEVELOPS. 2. HOWEVER, CONGRESSMAN DALE MILFORD (DEMOCRAT, TEXAS) WHO
IS A MEMBER OF THE PIKE COMMITTEE CHOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON
INTELLIGENCE; WILL ACCOMPANY. THIS GROUP AND DOES DESIRE BRIEFINGS.
CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S WIFE WILL TRAVEL WITH HIM. CONGRESSMAN
DATE: 24 DEC 75 ORIG: B.J.HOUSTON UNIT: EXT:

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

		Oñ.	TGOI	NG	MESS	SAGE	R 1		4		7	
			AL CENTER U	•	٠.		N 3		•		9	
MF class	AGE []	() ()	0	T 104	0	Мно	() Deci			FAC	2	PAGES
	C R E	INDICATOR		D	ATE-TIME GRO	OUP GUE	спя			MESSAGE REFE	RENCE NUM	ZEA
co	ONF:		INFO:	FILE			DIRECTOR	<u> </u>	0	NO INDEX	DISSEM PER	BY:

MILFORD'S INTEREST AS STATED BY HIM WILL BE IN SEEING HOW THE INTELLIGENCE PROCESS WORKS FROM THE GROUND UP. HE WANTS TO ACQUIRE BACKGROUND KNOWLEDGE ON THIS PROCESS SO THAT WHEN THE FINAL COMMITTEE REPORT IS MADE HE CAN USE HIS INFLUENCE TO SEE THAT IT IS A BALANCED ONE. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD DOES NOT LIKE FORMAL BRIEFINGS AND DOES NOT WANT CHARTS.Y

- 3. SINCE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE IS VERY INTERESTED IN COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF HOW THE AGENCY FUNCTIONS. IT IS LIKELY THAT CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL FOCUS ON THIS ASPECT OF STATION ACTIVITIES DURING HIS VISIT.
- A. MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES: STATIONS PROBABLY CAN

 DEAL WITH THE CONGRESSMAN'S DESIRE TO UNDERSTAND THE INTELLIGENCE

 PROCESS FROM THE GROUND UP BY BRIEFING HIM ON HOW MANAGEMENT BY

 OBJECTIVES FUNCTIONS. STATION CAN OUTLINE OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE

 PROCESS I.E., HOW STATION RECEIVES OD FROM HEADQUARTERS AND COMMENTS

 ON IT. ONCE AGREEMENT REACHED ON OD DIALOGUE FOLLOWS ON AG'S

 WHICH RELATE TO SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES. THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL

 TO FOCUS ON KEY OBJECTIVES IN GENERAL AND THEN NARROW DISCUSSION

 DATE:
 ORIG:

RELEASING OFFICE

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

**				•		
OU	TGOING M	ESSAGE	B 1		7	
			T a	9	a	
SIGN	IAL CENTER USE ONLY	:		6	•	,
AGE CO	ACP TOG	TPE MRQ	ocı		PAGE	E OF PAGES
ONF D D	0 0 . (ם ם	Ö		3	• •
SECRET	(a,b) = (a,b) + (b,b)					
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	DATE	TIME GROUP	CITE		MESSAGE REFER	IENCE NUMBER
			DIRECTOR			
				0	INDEX	DISSEM BY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE	~	785722	0	NO INDEX	
			183122	0	RETURN TO	PER
		•				
				0	IP FILES	#
DALLEY DA 1610	AC 00-67-76	*******	·	45 557		

DOWN TO AG'S OF SPECIFIC INTEREST. THIS PHASE OF BRIEFING SHOULD INCLUDE COMMENTARY ON FUNDING OF FAN'S, ETC.Y

- B. AGENT ACQUISITION: STATION COULD THEN OUTLINE HOW TARGET STUDIES OF KEY INTELLIGENCE REPOSITORIES ARE CONDUCTED, POTENTIAL TARGETS FOR RECRUITMENT IDENTIFIED AND HOW SPOTTING, ASSESSMENT AND RECRUITMENT PROCESS UNFOLDS. IN DISCUSSION OF RECRUITMENT PHASE OF OPERATIONS, THERE SHOULD BE EXAMINATION OF NAME TRACE.

 AND POA PROCESS.Y
- C. AGENT AUTHENTICATION: DIALOGUE WITH CONGRESSMAN SHOULD

 AUTHENTICATED

 ALSO OUTLINE HOW AGENT AUTHORIZED ONCE RECRUITED. STRESS SHOULD

 BE PLACED ON CONTINUING ASPECTS OF AUTHENTICATION, SECURITY OF

 MEETINGS, ETC.Y
- D. POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION: ACQUISITION OF INTELLIGENCE FROM IN-PLACE AGENT, TURNING IT INTO INTEL DISSEMINATION, REQUIREMENTS SYSTEM, AND REPORTS EVALUATION CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE REVIEWED. DON REBERRADO DEBURBED BROWN
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

	OUTGO	ING MES	SAGE	R 1	4	7	
	SIGNAL CENTER			3			
OMF O CLASSIFICATION S E C R E	•	0 0	9 0	спа		PAGE SSAGE REFERENCE	OF PAGES
MESSAGE HANDLING !	NDICATOR	DATE-TIME G		RECTOR	ALC:	SSAGE HEFERENCE	NOMBER
CONF:	INFO	FILE		85722	<u>0</u> no	DISS DISS	EM BY:
FOR	AND			MAKE POINT		LECTION	
ON INTERN	AL TARGET	IS BY PRO	DUCT ACQ	UIRED THROUG	H ELICIT	ATION	·
FROM				(FYI:	OBJECTIV	E K	
HAS BEEN	DROPPED F	ROM	OD AN	D THEREFORE	SHOULD N	OT BE	
ADDRESSED	ZIHT NI	BRIEFING. >	THRUST	OF PROGRAM	IS RECRU	ITMENT	
0F Z0VZ AI	ND CHINES	E, USING					

DATE: ORIG:

UNIT:

EXT:

. Ol	JTGOING	MESSA	GE .	Š ·	1	7
	SNAL CENTER USE ONL	•		N 3	- 3	9
OMF 0 0	O ACP 10	00 TPE	MRO DCI			AS PAGE
S E C R E T	DR:	DATE-TIME GROUP		CITE		MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
	:		DIRE	ECTOR	0	INDEX DISSEM BY:
CONF:	INFO: FILE		785	5722	0	NO INDEX RETURN TO PER
EXTENSION OF	CTA FOR (COLLECTIO	N OF THE	-Λ' ΔΝ DP/	0	IP FILES #
		COLLECTIO	IN OL TIME	V VII PILL	- MMV 02.	ZV. LATILI
OUT DO NOT RI	FCKNTL			** *.*		

- E. OPERATIONAL REPORTING SYSTEM: STARTING WITH RECRUITMENT

 OF AGENT, STATION SHOULD OUTLINE TYPES OF REPORTING REQUIRED BY

 AGENCY FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL PURPOSES I.E., PRQ PART I AND 2,

 CONTACT REPORTS, INTEL REPORTS, PERIODIC ASSET REPORTS, PERIODIC

 PROGRESS REPORTS, OPACTS AND FIELD PERFORMANCE REPORTS. ON LATTER,

 STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED ON FEED BACK FROM MID-YEAR AND FY REVIEWS

 WITH DDO. FY BUDGET CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE TOUCHED ON.Y
- F. CASE HISTORY: IT ESSENTIAL WE NOT IDENTIFY ANY ACTIVE
 SOURCES OR LIAISON SERVICES BY TRUE NAME TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD.

 IN VIEW OF THIS WISH POINT OUT HQS HAS FOUND IT USEFUL TO DRAW

 ON CASE HISTORY SCENARIO TO UNDERSCORE ALL POINTS PREVIOUSLY

 MADE IN BRIEFING. IN SUCH CASE HISTORY ONLY IDENTITY OF AGENT

 AND POSSIBLE TARGET HAS BEEN ALTERED FOR SOURCE PROTECTION. THIS

 APPROACH HAS WORKED EFFECTIVELY FOR HQS AND ASSUME IT WILL BE

 USEFUL TECHNIQUE FOR STATIONS.Y

DATE:

UNIT:

RELEASING OFFICES

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY: 058913

O	OIGOIN	G MESS	SAGE	R 1 0 1 1 2	4	7
•	GNAL CFNTER USE			3	6	9
OMF [] []	CO1 ACP	TOG. 194	() ()	:	•	X6
S E C R E T	OR	DATE-TIME GRO	סטפ <i>י</i>	спа	MESSA	GE REFERENCE NUMBER
			DIREC	TOR		•
CONF:	INFO: F	TILE	785	722	INDEX O NO IN RETUR	DEX
4. WHER	E APPLICA	BLE {SUC	ZA H	BRIE	O Perce FING SHOULI	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
DEAL SPECIFI	CALLY WIT	OITATZ H	N COORDIN	ATION ROL	E UNDER DCI	DS FOR
CLANDESTINE	MILITARY	AND INTE	LLIGENCE	COLLECTION	N OPERATION	Y • 2I
5. FOR		AND	:	IT PROBA	BLY WOULD A	LZO BE
USEFUL TO PR	OVIDE CON	IGRESSMAN	MILFORD	WITH ANALY	YSIS OF THE	RECENT
ELECTION DEV	ELOPMENTS	İN	AND		• HE W	OZJA GJU
BE INTERESTE	TATZ NI D	.ION.Z EZ	TIMATE OF	HOW NEW	GOVERNMENTS	WILL
CONDUCT FORE	IGN POLIC	IES VIS	NU ZIV-A-	ITATZ DETI	V-23	
ь. FOR		IN ADD	ITION TO	YTIJIBATZ	OF	
REGIME THE C	ONGRESSMA	N MIGHT	APPRECIAT	E A REVIE	J OF THE PO	RTUGUESE
TIMOR SITUAT	ION AND H	IOW THAT	WILL INFL	UENCE THE	STABILITY	OF
THE REGION.Y		•	•			
7. THI	I TIZIV Z	S SEPARA	TE FROM T	RIP OF PRE	IONZ , NOTZE	GRASS.
CALLOWAY AND	CARY DIS	CUSSED I	N DIRECTO	R 778574.	ł	
a. CON	GRESSMAN	MILFORD	A TON ZI	MEMBER OF	згион энт	ARMED
SERVICES COM	MITTEE.Y		. ,	•		
9. SEP	ARATE CAB	LE FOLLO	WS TO CAN	BERRA ON S	SENSITIVE A	SPECTS
of VISIT.		ER ITINE	RARY AS F	OLLOMZ: A	•	•
DATE: ORIG: UNIT: EXT:						

CLASSIFICATION REPRODI ON BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS ! HIBITED S E'CRET

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

The same of the sa

ОИТС	OING M	ESSAGE	N 1 0 2 2	4 3		7 0	
	NTER USE ONLY		N a	- •		•	
OMF O O O	ACP TOOL	THE MRG	oci		•	X7	PAGES
CLASSIFICATION SECRET	•					~ /	
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	DATE	TIME GROUP	CITE		MESSAGE RE	FERENCE MUI	MBER
		DΤ	RECTOR	•	O INDEX	DISSEM	1 BY:
CONF:	NFO: FILE	7	85722	•	NO INDEX	DCD .	. :
			•		A RETURN TO	PER	
	6 JANa	ETD 9 JAN Y			O IP FILES	#	
	9 JAN	- ETD 11 JA	N Y				
	LI JAN-	ETD 14 JAN	ų				
	14 J	AN, ETD 16	JAN EZ-	IMPDET.	Н		
* INQUIRY CONCE	ERNING CON	GRESSIONAL	DELEGATION	•			
** HQS CONTACT U	JITH D. MII	LFORD ON TR	IP TO				
	•		٠.				
							•
					•		
							•
		•					
	DDZ&T/OE			· :			
	OLC		٠			· · .	
•							
	Oddvaz					•	
		• •	· .				
	EA/PMI -				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DATE: 24 DEC 75 ORIG: B. J. HOUS TON						•	· ·
UNIT: ACEA	v				. •		
EXT: 9373	hom		•	, -		¥"	
Thurst,	1 pre	•	ntii 4	Special		- A	
DAVID BLEE - A/DI	,	COORDINATING OFFIC	BILL J	• HAN71	ON A ACE	A OFFICER	. •

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 058913

7-71 MPQ. 2/75 48 PER 050 # 112 TOTAL COPIES PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED STAFF DVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED REVIEW STAFF, CS/RE DIOF EIA755 PAGE Ø1 IN 754484 T 494891 SEOU 25948 TOR:2805012 NOV 75 engerous follows

S E C R E T 2803482 NOV 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25948

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYRAT PIMHCONGA

SEOUL 25761

FOLLOWING LETTER WAS PREPARED BY GENERAL RICHARD G. STILWELL, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, AND FORWARDED TO DOD CONGRESSIONAL LIAISON FOR REVIEW AND PASSAGE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD, THE LETTER WAS PREPARED IN RESPONSE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S REQUEST TO BOTH GENERAL STILWELL AND LTA GENERAL JAMES HOLLINGSWORTH, COMMANDER, I CORPS, CAMP RED CLOUD, FOR LETTERS SIMILAR TO HIS REQUEST OF AMBASSADOR SNEIDER. GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH PREPARED A LETTER WHICH WAS REWORKED INTO THE FOLLOWING LETTER WHICH WAS SENT BY GENERAL STILWELL AS REFLECTING BOTH GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH'S AND HIS OWN VIEWS. THE LETTER WAS FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON AS AN SSO BACK CHANNEL MESSAGE AND HAS SINCE BEEN CLEARED BY DOD FOR RELEASE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. THE TEXT OF THIS LETTER WAS GIVEN TO COS BY GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH.

QUOTE " DEAR MR. MILFORD:

FORM 30206 7-71 MFG, 2/76

CABLE SEC DI	BSEN	BY	PE	R			TOTA	L COP	IES		ŔUI	BÝ	:					
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED		· · ·		· · ·	S	E C	R E	T	••				PRODUC BUING O			
ADVANCE COP	Y. 181	SUED/SLC	TTED		B	Υ.	AT		z				ST	AFF		:		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF.		٧					٠,				1		1.	4		
ACTION ₽	N F							· · ·			٠.	g. − € 1	3			6		
ACTION P	0			V 2 1			•							• • •				
T 4948	91	E	1475	5			PAGE	E Ø2				<u> </u>			IN 75	5441	84	
				. •		TOR	280	501Z	ΝC	V 75				S	EOU	25	948	

GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH AND I WERE EXTREMELY PLEASED AT THE INTEREST YOU SHOWED IN THE PROBLEMS WE FACE HERE IN KOREA. I AM ONLY SORRY THAT OUR SCHEDULES DID NOT PERMIT US TO EXPLORE THE CHALLENGES WE FACE HERE AND OUR CAPABILITIES TO DEAL WITH THEM IN GREATER DETAIL. THIS LETTER INCORPORATES BOTH GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH'S AND MY VIEWS.

AS FIELD COMMANDERS, WE ARE DEEPLY INVOLVED IN THE AREA OF INTELLIGENCE - AND FOR GOOD REASONS. A COMMANDER HAS A FUNDAMENTAL INTEREST IN PROTECTING HIS COMMAND AND ASSURING THAT, SHOULD HOSTILITIES OCCUR, HIS COMBAT RECOURSES ARE EMPLOYED IN THE MOST EFFECTIVE MANNER POSSIBLE.

ORGANIZATIONALLY, THE US INTELLIGENCE SETUP IN KOREA IS VIABLE.

THE RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES,

I.E., CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (CIA), DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

(DÍA), AND NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY (NSA) WORK EFFECTIVELY IN

CONCERT WITH OUR INTELLIGENCE STAFFS AND THOSE COLLECTION ELEMENTS

WHICH ARE UNDER OUR CONTROL TO PROVIDE AN INTEGRATED AND

EFFICIENT FLOW OF INTELLIGENCE. WE HAVE BEEN MOST IMPRESSED WITH THE

DEDICATION AND PROFESSIONALISM OF THE INTELLIGENCE OFFICERS ASSIGNED

TO THOSE NATIONAL AGENCIES; AND WE HAVE EQUALLY HIGH RESPECT FOR OUR

7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLS SEC DIS	SSEM	BY	PER	<u> 4 julija</u>		TOTAL COF	PIES .		RUN BY		A war from	
PERSON/UNIT	NOTI	FIED				S E C	RET					ION: BY OTHER TO
ADVANCE COP		•	DTTED		BY A	\T	Z			ST	TAFF	
ACTION UNIT	ı		FILE	VR .		•				1 2		5
ACTION #	F				<u> </u>					3		6
ZONON	0									, 		
T 4946	91	E	I A 755			PAGE Ø3	5				IN 75	4484
					TORI	280501	NOV 75	5			SEOU :	25948

OWN PEOPLE. THIS TEAM IS RESPONSIVE AND GIVES US A GREAT DEAL OF QUALITY INTELLIGENCE.

LIKE ALL COMMANDERS, HOWEVER, WE ARE NOT FULLY SATISFIED WITH ALL ASPECTS OF THE INTELLIGENCE EFFORT. THE PRIMARY NEED IS FOR RELIABLE WARNING INTELLIGENCE. BECAUSE OF OUR PROXIMITY TO THE ENEMY'S AIRFIELDS, AND THE FACT THAT MANY OF OUR TROOPS LIVE WITHIN THE RANGE FANS OF HIS EMPLACED WEAPONS SYSTEMS, WE MUST CONSTANTLY BE ALERT FOR THOSE ANOMALIES IN HIS BEHAVIOR WHICH WOULD TIP US OFF TO IMPENDING ATTACK. UNFORTUNATELY, RECAUSE OF HIS READINESS AND THE FORWARD DISPOSITION OF HIS FORCES, INCLUDING FORWARD POSITIONING OF SUPPLIES. WE DO NOT HAVE A HIGH DEGREE OF ASSURANCE THAT WE WILL HAVE MUCH WARNING. WHILE WE MIGHT HAVE DAYS OR WEEKS, IT IS MORE PROBABLE THAT WE WOULD HAVE ONLY HOURS. TO PARTIALLY OFFSET THIS. US AND ROK FORCES MAINTAIN A HIGH DEGREE OF ALERT, PREPARED TO QUICKLY ENGAGE THE FORCES OF THE NORTH SHOULD THEY INITIATE AN ATTACK. CONCURRENTLY, WE AND THE NATIONAL LEVEL INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY ARE SEEKING WAYS TO IMPROVE OUR SYSTEMS AND METHODOLOGIES TO INCREASE OUR ASSURANCE OF TIMELY WARNING.

NATIONALLY MANAGED COLLECTION PROGRAMS GIVE US INVALUABLE
INTELLIGENCE ON THE DISPOSITIONS OF THE POTENTIAL ENEMY. YET WE

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN	BY	
		FIED	SECRET			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAI ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP	٠.		BY AT Z			STAFF
ACTION UNIT		RF. FILE VR			٠.	1 4
ACTION #	F				• •	3 6
ACTION 1	0					
T 4948	91	E: A755	PAGE Ø4			IN 754484
	· 		TOR:2805012 NOV 75		·	SEOU 25948

STILL HAVE SIGNIFICANT GAPS IN OUR HOLDINGS ON THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS AND IDENTITIES OF HIS UNITS, HIS COMMAND AND CONTROL STRUCTURE AND HIS WAR PLANS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHILE THE EXCELLENT TECHNICAL COLLECTION PROGRAMS IN PHOTOGRAPHY AND ELECTRONIC INTELLIGENEE SU PROPERTY A GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION ON THE ENEMY'S CAPABILITIES, WE ARE STILL LACKING INTELLIGENCE ON HIS INTENTIONS. UNFORTUNATELY, INTELLIGENCE ON WHAT HE IS THINKING AND PLANNING WOULD COME LARGELY FROM HUMAN SOURCES, AND GIVEN THE CLOSED NATURE OF HIS SOCIETY AND HIS STRICT AND EFFECTIVE SECURITY MEASURES, IT IS VERY DIFFICULT TO COLLECT THIS KIND OF INFORMATION.

THE PREPONDERANCE OF REQUIREMENTS FOR HUMAN SOURCE CLANDESTINE
INTELLIGENCE FALL WITHIN THE PROPER PURVIEW OF THE CENTRAL
INTELLIGENCE AGENCY; AND THAT AGENCY IS UNIQUELY QUALIFIED
TO PERFORM THIS VITAL FUNCTION. AT THE SAME TIME, THERE IS A NEED
FOR A CAREFULLY MANAGED, LIMITED MILITARY EFFORT TO FOCUS ON
STRICTLY MILITARY REQUIREMENTS. A PRIMARY MILITARY TARGET OF THIS
NATURE IS THE

THIS IS A LABOR INTENSIVE EFFORT, AND

EXPLOITATION OF CLANDESTINE TECHNIQUES WOULD BE A MEANS OF

ABLE SEC DISSEM	BYPER		TOTAL COPIES		RUN BY		
PERSON/UNIT NOTE	FIED		SECRE	Ť		REPRO	DUCTION BY C
DVANCE COPY 188	UED/SLOTTED	BY	AT Z			STAFF	
CTION UNIT	RF. FILE.		,,,,,,			1	4
N F						3	6
CTION #							
T 494891	EIA755		PAGE Ø5		 	IN	754484
	· ·	TOR	:2805017 NO	V 75	: ' :	SEO	U 25948
· .	Samuel Andrews (1)	255225			A 7.410 7	W O	
IN THE A	REA OF ELEC	BEFORE	E THEY ARE				
		TRONIC INTE	E THEY ARE	OOK INT	REQUES	TED ENEMY'S	
TO GIVE	JS A DEEPER	TRONIC INTE	E THEY ARE ELLIGENCE W EFFECTIVE L EQUESTED	OOK INT	REQUES	TED ENEMY'S	
TO GIVE	JS A DEEPER	TRONIC INTE	E THEY ARE ELLIGENCE W EFFECTIVE L EQUESTED	E HAVE	REQUES THE E	ENEMY'S A OF	AND
TO GIVE	JS A DEEPER TY WHICH WO OUR PROP	TRONIC INTE	E THEY ARE ELLIGENCE W EFFECTIVE L EQUESTED ECEIVED STR	E HAVE OOK INT INC ONG SUP	REQUES THE E CLUDES PORT FE	ENEMY'S A OF ROM DIA	

WHICH ARE NOT YET OPERATIONAL.

WE ARE AWARE OF THE COSTS INVOLVED IN FIELDING MODERN COLLECTION

SYSTEMS AND THE UPGRADING OF CURRENT ONES, NONETHELESS, GENERAL

HOLLINGSWORTH AND I SHARE THE VIEW THAT, GIVEN OUR MISSION AND OUR

PROXIMITY TO POTENTIAL BELLIGERENT, WE MUST HAVE THE BEST

INTELLIGENCE AVAILABLE. I AM SURE THAT YOUR TRIP TO KOREA GAVE

YOU A FEEL FOR THE SENSE OF URGENCY THAT WE LIVE WITH HERE,

AND WE HOPE THAT YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PROVIDE YOUR COLLEAGUES

IN THE CONGRESS WITH A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF OUR POSITION AND HELP

TO INSURE THAT OUR FORCES CONTINUE TO GET THE KIND OF SUPPORT

NEEDED TO DO THE JOB TO WHICH WE ARE DEDICATED.

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY	PER_		×* *	TOTAL	L COPIES	3	F	UN BY						
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED					s E		E	T					BY OTHER THA	
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		BY	AT		z			S	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı	-	FILE	VR .		•••					1		4	
	N F		 						:		3		6	
ACTION #	0													
T 4948	91	(ELA755	•		PAGE	Ø6-	Ø6				IN 7	544	84
	•	÷	•		TO	R:28Ø5	017	N 0 V	75			SEOU	25	948

SINCERELY YOURS, "UNQUOTE E2, IMPDET.

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED	Secret	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAFF
ACTION UNIT RF. FILE .		1 4 2 5 3 6
T 448045 EIA080	PAGE 01-01	IN 736898
CINDUD	TOR: 1003492 NOV 75	SEOU 25761

S E C R E T 1003222 NOV 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25761

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: SEOUL 25730 (N 732789

FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF STATE 264382 (ROGER CHANNEL)

10 NOVEMBER 1975: QUOTE SUBJECT: LETTER TO CONGRESSMAN

MILFORD. REF: SEOUL 8531. 1. LETTER HAS BEEN FORWARDED

TO MILFORD AS RECOMMENDED. ONLY CHANGE IN TEXT PROPOSED

PARA 5 REFTER WAS DELETION OF FINAL SENTENCE. OWING TO

SENSITIVITY OF REFERENCE TO "CLANDESTINE OPERATION" IN LETTER

LIKELY TO BECOME PART OF PUBLIC RECORD. UNQUOTE.

* NO RECORD IN CARLE SEC

SA/DDO

7-71 MFG. 2/75 TOTAL COPIES REPRODUCTION BY OTHER ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIB CRE ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED ACTION UNIT NUIREVEW START 2 ACTION # 424247 EIA337 PAGE Ø1 728294 SEDU 25687 TOR: 3103452 OCT 75 S E C R E T 3103142 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25687 TO: DIRECTOR. RYBAT PLMHCONGA SEOUL 25649 REGRET DELAY IN REPORTING FOLLOWUP DISCUSSION

- 1. REGRET DELAY IN REPORTING FOLLOWUP DISCUSSION SITE WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. HE MET WITH COS FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR MORNING OF 28 OCTOBER PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. DCOS BROUGHT THE CONGRESSMAN TO COS RESIDENCE AND THEN EXCUSED HIMSELF TO MEET WITH CONGRESSMAN LUCIEN NEDZI (SEOUL 25657).
- 2. AS IT TURNED OUT NOTHING OF PARTICULAR SIGNIFICANCE

 DEVELOPED AT THIS MEETING. R SPROVIDED BOTH AN OPPORTUNITY

 TO REVIEW VARIOUS POINTS DISCUSSED IN THE PREVIOUS SESSION

 WITH COS EMPHASIZING THE COMMAND AND CONTROL

 PROCEDURES FOR FOREIGN OPERATIONS PLUS THE MANAGEMENT BY

 OBJECTIVE AND COST EFFECTIVENESS REVIEW PROCEDURES.
- 3. COS PERMITTED THE CONGRESSMAN TO READ A STERILIZED COPY OF SECUL 25388 LESS THE FINAL PARAGRAPH AND THEN DISCUSSED HIS PROPOSAL TO TRY TO DEVELOP A MINORITY FAME OR WE DISCUSSED THIS TYPE I-83 94 23 788 REVIEW

FORM 3020b 7-71 MFG, 2/75

CABLE SEC D	SSE	M BY	PER		TOTAL COPIES	i	RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT	י אסי	IFIED	1		SECR	E T			REPRODUCTION ISSUING OFFICE	
ADVANCE CO			LOTTED	B\	AT	7		ST	AFF	
ACTION UNIT		RF		VR .				1	5	
	N F							3	6	
ACTION #	0									
T 424	24	7	EI A337		PAGE Ø2-	02			IN 7282	94
•					TUR:3103452	OCT 75			SEOU 25	687

STUDY AND EXPLAINED WHY DID NOT BELIEVE THIS WAS FEASIBLE.

THE CONGRESSMAN CONCURRED BUT RESTATED HIS DESIRE TO NOW

FOLLOW UP HIS KOREA INQUIRIES AT THE WASHINGTON LEVEL AND

SOMEHOW INCORPORATE VARIOUS ASPECTS INTO HIS REPORT. HE

REINTERATED HIS STRONG DESIRE TO MEET WITH GENERAL WALTERS.

COMMENDED MR. SHACKLEY TO THE CONGRESSMAN FOR SPECIFIC

DISCUSSIONS ON THIS AREA.

4. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS QUITE PLEASED AND APPRECIATIVE OF THE DISCUSSIONS HERE AND WOULD LIKE TO BE HELPFUL.

HIS PROBLEM REMAINS ONE OF FOCUS AND STAFF ASSISTANCE.

E2. IMPDET.

CS COMMENT:*COS forwards a resume of points covered during more than six hours of off the record discussions with Congressman Dale Milford (D. Texas) on 25 October 1975.

* Bons SVC D

CABLE SEC SISSEM BY PER SP 11 2 TOTAL COPIES 12-2 RUN B	Y REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAT ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED BY AT Z	STAFF PRECEDENCE
ACTION UNIT THE FILE VR. DCI/REVIEW STAFF DC I	1 4 2 5
C/EA3 F D/DCI DDO D/OLC CSRF SA/DDO	3 6
T 414520 EIA827 PAGE 01	IN 724591
TOR: 280440Z OCT 75	SEOU 25649

S E C R E T 2803002 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 1 OF 4 TO: DIRECTOR.

De 1-4 of 4

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

REF: A. SEOUL 25646

723(38)

B. DIRECTOR 759641

FOLLOWING IS A RESUME OF POINTS COVERED DURING

MORE THAN SIX HOURS OF OFF THE RECORD DISCUSSIONS

WITH CONGRESSMAN DALE MILFORD (D-TEXAS) ON 25 OCTOBER 1975.

BECAUSE OF FEVER COS HAD NOT BEEN RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL AND

DISCUSSIONS WERE THEREFORE HELD AT THE HOSPITAL SITTING

ROOM.

- 1. CONGRESSMAN MILFORD OPENED THE DISCUSSION
 BY REITERATING CONCERNS SURFACED THE PREVIOUS AFTERNOON.
 IN ADDITION TO HIS REFERENT A ASSESSMENT, HE STATED
 THAT HE BELIEVED THAT THE FIRST PHASE OF THE COMMITTEE
 REPORT WILL STATE THAT:
- A. DUPLICATION OF INTEL MISSIONS RESULTED IN MULTICHANNEL FORWARDING OF INFORMATION.
 - B. BUREAUCRATIC INEFFICIENCY RESULTED IN DELAYS

- 1	CABLE SEC DI	BBEN	I BŸ <u></u>	PER		тс	TAL COF	PIES		RUN BY				
i	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			S	E C	RE	T			REPRODUC ISSUING O		
-	ADVANCE COP	:		TED		BY AT		7		·.	ST	AFF		
	ACTION UNIT	1		FILE	VR						1		4	
		N F									3		6	
;	ACTION #	0			े : - १									•
-	T 4145	20	ΕĮ	A827	7	PA	GE Ø2	2				IN 72	4591	
;						T0 R1 28	04 40 7	z na	T 75			SE OU	25 64 9	9

IN FORWARDING OF INTELLIGENCE.

- C. NEW LEGISLATION AND NEW PERMANENT, PREFERABLE JOINT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE ARE REQUIRED.
- 2. THE CONGRESSMAN STATED THAT THE COMMITTEE INQUIRIES ARE POLITICAL IN NATURE AND IN HIS OPINION THERE IS NO PRETENSE OF OBJECTIVITY. TIME FACTORS DID NOT PERMIT HIM OR OTHER MEMBERS TO PERSONALLY OR SERIOUSLY ADDRESS THE QUESTIONS INVOLVED SO THAT FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, MOST MEMBERS WERE "PRISONERS OF THE COMMITTEE STAFF". HE HAS NOT BEEN HAPPY WITH THIS SITUATION AND HAD INITIALLY PROPOSED THAT EACH COMMITTEE MEMBER BE PERMITTED TO PERSONALLY SELECT ONE STAFF MEMBER FOR ASSIGNMENT TO THE COMMITTEE. HE HAD LINED UP A TOTAL OF SIX MEMBERS TO BACK THIS APPROACH, WHEN THE CHAIRMAN AGREED TO LET HIM SELECT ONE STAFF MEMBER IF HE IN TURN WOULD DROP HIS SPONSORSHIP OF THIS PROPOSAL. HE AGREED, BUT SAID THAT HE HAD AS YET BEEN UNABLE TO IDENTIFY AN APPROPRIATE CANDIDATE. HE DISMISSED THE CURRENT COMMITTEE STAFF AS STARRY-EYED LIBERALS OUT TO MAKE A NAME FOR THEMSELVES. HE IS

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		PI	PER			TOTAL COPIES							BY						
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	I FI FO		Ť.			÷ .	S E	C	RE	• 1							n by other tha E is prohibited	
ADVANCE COP			LOTTED			BY	Α1	r	 -	z					ST	AFF			
ACTION UNIT	ī	RF			VR .										1		4		
	N														3		6		
ACTION #	0						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
T 4145	20	<u> </u>	ELABE	7	:.		Р	AGE	Ø	3						IN	7245	91	
						T	0R12	804	140	z . oc	:T '	75		٠.		SEOL	J 25	649	

STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE COMMITTEE, BUT DID NOT APPEAR SANGUINE THAT HE WOULD COME UP WITH THE RIGHT MAN.

- THOROUGHLY DELIGHTED WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A

 JOINT CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE SINCE HE

 WAS NOW OBLIGED TO REPORT TO SIX SEPARATE COMMITTEES.

 COS EVIDENCED SOME SKEPTICISM THAT A JOINT OVERSIGHT

 COMMITTEE WOULD BE ESTABLISHED. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS

 NOT OPTIMISTIC IN THE SHORT TERM BUT BELIEVED THAT

 A JOINT COMMITTEE WILL EVENTUALLY BE ESTABLISHED.

 HE SAID THAT RIGHT NOW THE AGENCY IS ESSENTIALLY IN

 AN UNDERDOG POSITION AND IS GOOD COPY, HOWEVER,

 OVER THE LONGER TERM, INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

 SCORES NO POINTS WITH THE FOLKS BACK IN HOMETOWN USA SO

 THAT IN TIME CONGRESSMEN WILL NAMEUVER TO AVOID THE

 ASSIGNMENT.
- 4. THE REAL PROBLEM AS HE SEES IT IS TO FORM A COMMITTEE THAT WOULD HAVE CREDIBILITY IN THE EYES OF THE HOUSE AND HAVE PROCEDURES THAT WOULD PERMIT EFFECTIVE

CABLE SEC DI		BYPE	R	S E C F		RUN BY		REPRODUCTI ISSUING OFF		
		BUED/SLOTTED		BY AT	7		STAF	F		i.
ACTION UNIT		RF. FILE					1	- 8	4	
	N		•				2		5	·
ACTION #	┥╒╽	<u> </u>					3		6	
ACTION #	0					,				
T 4145	20	EIA82	7	PAGE Ø4	٠.		· - ' -	IN 72	1591	
			٠,	TOR1280440Z	NCT 75			SE OU 2	25 6 4 9)

OVERSIGHT FUNCTION TO BE EXERCISED AND IN A SECURE MANNER. THE CONGRESSMAN IS PUSHING A PROPOSAL THAT THE HOUSE COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP BE COMPOSED OF ONE MEMBER NOMINATED FROM THE ARMED FORCES COMMITTEE, ONE FROM THE FUREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE, ONE APPOINTED BY THE SPEAKER, WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE COMMITTEE TO BE NOMINATED BY THE SPEAKER WITH CONCURRENCE BY THE HOUSE MEMBERS.

- THE PRESENT HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) IS
 TO BE PHASED OUT AS OF 31 JANUARY. THE CONGRESSMAN
 WAS OF TWO MINDS AS TO WETHER THE COMMITTEE'S LIFE
 SHOULD BE EXTENDED. IF TERMINATED ON SCHEDULE, THE
 SPOTLIGHT WOULD FADE AWAY BUT THE RESULT WOULD BE
 VARIOUS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR "BAD" LEGISLATION. IF
 CONTINUED, THE POLITICALLY INSPIRED MANIPULATION OF
 THE COMMITTEE WILL CONTINUE SEEKING SENSATIONAL
 HEADLINES. HE SAID THAT HE FRANKLY DID NOT KNOW
 WHICH WAS WORSE.
- 6. THE CONGRESSMAN'S STATED INTENT, WHICH HE SHARES WITH CONGRESSMAN DAVID C. TREEN IS TO FILE

CABLE SEC DI	Beri	4 BY	PER	'	TOTAL C		RUN B	Y			N BY OTHER THA
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			S E (CRET		s	TAFF	B OFFIC	E IS PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SL RF		VR .	AT		······································	1		4	
ACTION #	Z F							3		6	
7 4145	0	É	14827	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PAGE (2 5			IN	7245	91
		·	· .	· •	OR: 28Ø440	02 0CT 75			SEOU	25	649

A DISSENTING MINDRITY REPORT FOCUSING IN A POSITIVE MANNER ON THE CONTEMPORARY SITUATION RATHER THAN. THE HISTORICAL ISSUES THAT THE COMMITTEE HAS FOCUSED IN A NON-OBJECTIVE MANNER. HOWEVER, SINCE DECEMBER IS FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES NOT A WORKING MONTH, THIS GIVES HIM ONLY THIRTY DAYS TO PUT TOGETHER A REPORT. SINCE HE IS A MEMBER OF THREE HOUSE COMMITTEES AND CHAIRMAN OF ONE SUB-COMMITTEE WITH NOT EVEN ONE STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE SELECT COMMITTEE HE IS FINDING IT ALMOST IMPOSSIBLE TO DEVELOP A MINORITY REPORT. HE TURNED ASIDE THE SUGGESTION THAT FAVORABLE WITNESSES BE CALLED AS IMPRACTICAL. HE SAID, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT IF HE ASKED GENERAL WALTERS OR PRESTIGIOUS AND KNOWLEDGEABLE PERSONALITIES WITH INTELLIGENCE BACKGROUNDS TO APPEAR, THEY WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED TO MAKE AN OBJECTIVE AND BALANCED PRESENTATION. THE COMMITTEE'S LINE OF QUESTIONING WOULD BE CONFINED TO THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE "DEAD CATS" OF TEN TO FIFTEEN YEARS AGO. HE ALSO FORESAW NO POSSIBILITY OF MODIFYING THE MAJORITY VIEWS OR THE MAJORITY REPORT. HE WAS CLEARLY CONCERNED THAT SAM ADAMS!

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			R	tonanima (C. S. Yen)	TOTAL COPIES RUN BY							REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA				
PERSON/UNIT			OTTED		· .	BY	AT				J		STA	FF			
ACTION UNIT	- Z	Γ	FILE		VR					·			2		5		
ACTION #	F 0						<u> </u>		·	·····			3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		
T 4145	20	E	1482	7			PAG	E Ø	5-186		* .			IN 7	245	91	
			. :				TOR: 280	4402	g oc'	75				SEOU	25	649	

ALLEGATIONS ARE BEING ACCEPTED AS FACT WITHOUT REBUTTAL PERMITTED. HE WAS PUSHING FOR REBUTTAL TESTIMONY OF ALL INDIVIDUALS CITED BY ADAMS BUT WAS UNCERTAIN WHETHER HE COULD OBTAIN COMMITTEE AGREEMENT. IF NOT, HE INTENDED TO EMPHASIZE THIS POINT IN THE PROPOSED MINORITY REPORT.

7. THE CONGRESSMAN IS TENTATIVELY CONSIDERING A MINORITY REPORT THE THRUST OF WHICH WOULD BE THAT HE

Cable sec d	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			PER				TOTAL COPIES RUN							N BY				: '		:
PERSON/UNIT	r NO	TIFIED			1	٠.			S	E C	R	E T				٠. :				By Othe Hord Bi	
ADVANCE CO				D.			BY		\T	·		z			-	s	TAFF				
ACTION UNIT						VR							.:	14		1			4		
	N	١.			j. 1		. •					-				3			6		
ACTION #	0							-		_	,									/	
T 414	5 3 1	l.	EIA	83	В			. [PA GI	E &	L							IN 7	2 45	94	
							T	ORI	28 Ø	502	2 N	сŤ	75				9	SEQU	25	649	

S E C R E T 2803002 UCT 75 STAFF
CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 2 OF 4
TO: DIRECTOR,
RYBAT PLMHCONGA

HAD TAKEN A CURRENT LOOK AT THE INTEL COMMUNITY IN A CRITICAL AREA (KOREA) AND FOUND IT ALIVE AND WELL, AND HAD FOLLOWED THE INTEL FLOW THROUGH THE CYCLE "ALL THE WAY TO THE FURTY COMMITTEE". HE STATED THAT WHAT HE NEEDED WAS SOME "VEHICLE" TO TIE THIS ALL TOGETHER FOR PURPOSES OF HIS REPORT. COS NOTED THAT USIB IN WASHINGTON HAS RECENTLY COMPLETED A COMPREHENSIVE ALBEIT HIGHLY CLASSIFIED REVIEW AND ASSESSMENT OF THE KOREAN TARGET IN A EFFORT TO IDENTIFY ANY PROBLEM AREAS AND TO TAKE PROPER REMEDIAL ACTIONS. COS NOTED THAT HAVING ONLY RECENTLY ARRIVED HERE HE HAD OF COURSE UNDERTAKEN A THOROUGH IN-COUNTRY REVIEW IN ORDER TO ASSURE HIMSELF OF THE ADEQUACY OF OUR IN-COUNTRY PROGRAMS. THE CONGRESSMAN SEIZED ON THESE REVIEWS AS THE POSSIBLE BASIS OF HIS REPORT, HOWEVER, HE WANTED TO DEAL

CABLE SEC DI	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY_			TOTAL COPIES SECRET	RUN BY	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH			
PERSON/UNIT		IFIEDSUED/SLOTTED		SEURE I		STAFF	ind orride to richitating		
ACTION UNIT	I N	RF. FILE	VR .			1 2	5		
ACTION #	F			8		3	6		
7 4145	531	EIA838		PAGE 15-2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ΙI	N 72459A		
				TOPISEMENSE OCT 78		SEC	11 25649		

WITH "UNCLASSIFIED ASPECTS" OF THE REVIEW. ONE RECONCILES THIS CANNOT BE SUGGESTED FROM THIS VANTAGE POINT. IT MERELY EMPHASIZES THE LACK OF FOCUS AND THE CONGRESSMAN'S DESIRE TO DO SOMETHING CONSTRUCTIVE, BUT HIS INABILITY TO FIND A "HANDLE".)

- 8. THE CONGRESSMAN COMMENTED THAT THE SECURITY OF CLASSIFIED MATERIAL IN THE COMMITTEE'S HANDS IS A MAJOR PROBLEM. THE HSC RULES STATE CLASSIFIED MATERIAL MUST NUT BE RELEASED BUT THESE RESTRICTIONS DIRECTLY CONTRAVENE HOUSE REGULATIONS ON THIS POINT AND WOULD NOT BE SUSTAINED IF CHALLENGED. SINCE THE HARRINGTON EPISODE HE DOUBTED THAT THE HSC'S SPECIAL RULE WOULD BE CHALLGNGED (ACCORDING TO THE CURRENT HOUSE RULES ANY MEMBER CAN ASK FOR A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF ANY CLOSED COMMITTEE HEARING AND USE IT ALMOST WITH IMPUNITY).
- 9. COS WAS PREPARED TO PROCEED ON THE BASIS OF REFERENT B GUIDANCE IF WE SENSED THAT THE CONGRESSMAN WOULD BE RECPTIVE TO THIS LINE OF PRESENTATION. GIVEN THE UNORTHODOX MANNER IN WHICH THIS HAD

CABLE SEC DI			TOTAL COPIES SECRET	RUN BY	•	REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THAI E IS PROHIBITED
		BURD/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		s	TÄFF	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE V			1	4	
	N				- 2	5	
ACTION #	F				3	6	
ACTION F	0		9				ſ.
T 4145	31	E I A838	PAGE DE			IN 7245	94
			TOR: 2805027 OCT 75			SE 0 U 25	649

DEVELOPED, AND UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES IT WAS BELIEVED
BEST TO GIVE THE CONGRESSMAN THE OPPORTUNITY TO CHART
THE COURSE. IN SO DOING IT BECAME ABUNDANTLY CLEAR
THAT HIS INTEREST LAY IN THE AGENCY'S ROLE VIS-A-VIS THE
INTEL COMMUNITY IN THE FIELD. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW
COORDINATION AND CONTROL WAS EXERCISED IN THE FIELD.
COS EXPLAINED THE CHIEF OF STATION'S RESPONSIBILITY
AND AUTHORITY IN THE COORDINATION OF CLANDESTINE
COLLECTION PORGRAMS. IN DISCUSSING COORDINATION OF
MILITARY COLLECTION AGENCIES COS IN DUE COURSE
SUGGESTED THAT MILITARY REPRESENTATIONS MIGHT
PROFITABLY BE INVITED TO JOIN IN THE DISCUSSION.
TELEPHONE CALLS BROUGHT THE 8TH ARMY J-2, CAPTAIN ALBERT
M. HUNT, THE DEPUTY J-2 COLONEL ARTHUR W. LONG AND

INTO

THE DISCUSSION. THE COMMAND AND COORDINATION CHANNELS WERE OUTLINED, AND THE STATION'S ROLE WAS ENDORSED BY THE MILITARY REPS TO ALMOST AN EMBARRASSING DEGREE.

COS EXPLAINED THE DCID'S, AND IN THIS INSTANCE

DCID 5/1, EXPLAINED HOW THE FIELD CLEARANCE,

	CABLE SEC DIE					T	TOTAL S E		E T		RUN BY	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA				
: : :	PERSON/UNIT					BY	AT		2		 -	STA	FF			
	ACTION UNIT	Z -	RF		VR	•						1 2	1 gc	5		
<u>i.</u>	ACTION #	0		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		10		· · · · ·		3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		
	T 4145	31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	EIA838		¥.5	PAGE						IN 7 SEOU	2459¢/ 25649		

REGISTRATION, APPROVAL AND IF NECESSARY, RECLAIMOR PROCESS WORKS AND SUGGESTED THAT THE CONGRESSMAN OBTAIN COPIES OF THE DCID'S UPON HIS RETURN TO WASHINGTON. NOT SURPRISING, THE CONGRESSMAN HAD NEVER HEARD OF THE DCID'S. HE NOTED THE SUGGESTION AND WILL IN ALL PROBABILITY FOLLOW UP UPON HIS RETURN.

10. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS CONCERNED THAT THERE
WAS A DUPLICATION OF EFFORT AND INTENTLY QUESTIONED
THE MULTICHANNEL NATURE OF REPORTING WHEN ONLY ONE
DICISION COULD BE TAKEN. COL. LONG, THE DEPUTY

J-2, WAS PARTICULARLY ELOQUENT IN DEFENSE OF
MULTIPLE REPORTING CHANNELS, POINTING OUT THE
SPEED AND ASSURANCE OF COVERAGE WHEN SUCH WERE
EMPLOYED. HE ADDED THAT PLACING A UNIFYING LAYER
OF BUREAUCRACY ON TOP WOULD TEND: TO DELAY THE
MORE RAPID TRANSMISSION OF INTELLIGENCE; TO STIFLE
DISSENTING VIEWS; AND TO CREATE A MONSTROUS SIZED
SUPER-AGENCY WHICH MIGHT PROVE LESS SUSCEPTIBLE
TO CONTROL AND REVIEW. THE CONGRESSMAN WAS PARTICULARLY

SFCRFT

CABLE	SEC 'DIE	BBEN	/ BY		PER			тс	TAL	COPIL	ES		RUN	вч		•			
PERSON	MUNIT	NOT	IFIRD		1.5			S	E	Ċ F	₹ ,E	T							PROHIBITEE
				SLOTTED			BY	AT		:					ST	AFF			
ACTION		I	RF			VR	BJ				_							4	
		N	****												3		 -	6	
ACTION	•	0								1/								(
Ť	4145	31	•	EIA8	38			PA	GE	05.		N.				IN	72	4594	
		•		: ,		d.	T0	R: 28	Ø5 Ø	12 7	OC T	75				SE	บ	25 64	9

STRUCK WITH THIS LATER POINT WHICH HE CONSIDERED

A PARTICULARLY PERSUASIVE ARGUMENT FOR MULTICHANNEL

REPORTING. HE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE EVEN MORE PERSUASIVE

ON HIS "WILD-EYED" LIBERAL PEERS.

11. COS REVIEWED IN DETAIL AND ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER SYSTEM AS A DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS AND DEVELOPED BY THE DCI TO FURTHER REFINE THE COMMUNITY EVALUATION SYSTEM AS WELL AS TO ENSURE EVEN MORE EFFECTIVE COORDINATION AND UNDERSTANDING WITHIN THE COMMUNITY. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE NIO FOR NORTH ASIA AND THE PACIFIC, MRS, EVELYN COLBERT, IS A SENIOR CAREER STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICER, WHILE COL. LONG'S PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENT HAD BEEN AS THE DEPUTY NIO FOR LATIN AMERICA. IT WAS EXPLAINED THAT THE SYSTEM PERMITS THE DCI TO ESTABLISH AN ORDER OF NATIONAL PRIORITIES AND TO EXAMINE THE PRODUCT OF AN ENTIRE MISSION, AN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE, OR A SERVICE COMPONENT TO SEE HOW WELL IT IS ADDRESSING THE KEY INTELLIGENCE QUESTIONS. THE EVALUATIONS OF THE NIO SYSTEM REPRESENTS

:	CABLE SEC DIS	BBEN	M BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	£	
	PERSON/UNIT	PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		SECRET			DDUCTION BY OTHER THA NG OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
	•		SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAFF	
	ACTION UNIT	ı	RF. FILE. VI			1	4
· ·	ACTION #	F			٠,	3	6
	ACTION F	0		12			
	T 4145	31	E1A838	PAGE D6-86		IN	724594
				TOR: 2805022 OCT 75		SE 0	U 25649

A MAJOR ADDITIONAL STEP IN MANAGEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY.

COS ALSO NOTED THAT PERHAPS AN EVEN MORE IMPORTANT

STEP TAKEN BY THE DCI IN EFFECTING COMMUNITY CONTROL

WAS THE ESTABLISHMENT OF INTER-AGENCY RESOURCES

ALLOCATION COMMITTEE (IRAC) WHICH PERMITS THE DCI

TO MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE BUDGETS OF THE

RESPECTIVE INTELLIGENCE AGENCIES. THE CONGRESSMAN

WAS QUICK TO PERCEIVE THE USEFULNESS OF IRAC.

12. COS REVIEWED THE AGENCY SYSTEM OF
MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE AND THE FIELD INTEL
PROCESS IN SOME DETAIL NOTING THE AUTOMATIC
SIMULTANEOUS RELEASE TO CUSTOMERS IN WASHINGTON
AS WELL AS THE FIELD. LOCAL COORDINATION WAS
EXPLAINED AND THE ABSOLUTE INTEGRITY OF STATION'S
REPORTING WAS STRESSED. COS STATED THAT HE WAS
UNAWARE OF A SINGLE INCIDENT DURING HIS CAREER
IN WHICH AN AMBASSADOR OR GENERAL OR ANY OFFICER
HAD PREVENTED THE DISSEMINATION OF A SINGLE REPORT
FOR POLITICAL OR OTHER REASONS. LOCALLY, COS

	•							1			2.5		٠ ي:
1	CABLE SEC DI	138	A BY	PER	1	TOTAL COPI		RUN	BY				BY OTHER THAI
	PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED		.	SECI	RET				ISSUING OF	FICE	e is prohibited
:	ADVANCE COP	Y 18	SUED/SL	OTTED	ВУ	AT	z	f. <u>.</u>		ST A	\FF		
;	ACTION UNIT	1								1		4	
i .		N.	RF.	FILE VR	•		<u> </u>			2	1,100	5	
-		F								3		6	
:	ACTION #	0				/3	}				·		3/
:	T 4145	ØE		I A815		PAGE 184					IN 72	45	81-
			•		7	*nBi5204233	0CT 75		•		SEOU	25	649

S E C R E T 2803002 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25649 SECTION 3 OF 4 TO: DIRECTOR, RYBAT PLMHCONGA

NOTED THAT WE DO NOT PRECLUDE REQUESTING THE AMBASSADOR'S OR THE CINCUNC'S OR ANY OTHER SPECIALIST OPINION OR COMMENTS IN THOSE INSTANCES WHERE THE SUBJECT MATTER IS OF A NATURE THAT THEIR COMMENTS WOULD PLACE THE INFORMATION IN CONTEXT AND THEREBY MATERIALLY ADD TO THE VALUE OF THE REPORT. IT WAS NOTED THAT SUCH COMMENTS ARE CLEARLY IDENTIFIED AS SUCH IN THE REPORT AND SUCH REVIEW IS NOT PERMITTED TO DELAY ITS TIMELY DISSEMINATION, E.G., THE OFFICE OF THE CINCUNC IS PERMITTED 24 HOURS IN WHICH TO COMMENT ON CERTAIN MILITARY REPORTS IF THE SUBJECT MATTER IS OF A MILITARY NATURE AND THE TIMELINESS OF THE INFORMATION IS NOT AFFECTED BY A 24-HOUR DELAY. COS EMPHASIZED THAT NO ONE REPEAT NO ONE IN THE FIELD CAN PRECLUDE A CHIEF OF STATION FROM EXERCISING HIS RESPONSIBILITY AND PREROGATIVE TO DISSEMINATE SUCH

CABLE SEC DISSEM		A BY.	PER				TOTAL COP					RUN BY					
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED					S	E C	R	ET				rzprod IBBU ING	oppici Oppici	BY OTH	er Than Catiein
ADVANCE COP			ED.			BY.	AT			Z		-	ST	AFF			
ACTION UNIT					R.				,	•			1		4		1.4
	N	RF F	166	· •	Т.								_ 2		5		
	F												3	 	6		
ACTION #	0							1	y Y							9/	
T 4145	Ø8	EIA	815				PAG	E 78-	2					IN	7245	81-	
	٠.					TOF	1 28 2	0423	Z 0	CT	75	• •		SEOU	25	649	

INTELLIGENCE AS HE, IN HIS CONSIDERED JUDGMENT,
CONSIDERS WORTHY OF DISSEMINATION INTO THE NATIONAL
LEVEL SYSTEM.

- 13, THE COS'S RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY FOR COORDINATION OF MILITARY CLANDESTINE OPERATIONS WERE ALSO REVIEWED IN DETAIL IN THE PRESENCE OF THE DEPUTY J-2, COLONEL LONG, WHILE DEFENDING THE SERVICES SEPARATE NEED FOR A COLLECTION CAPABILITY, STRONGLY ENDORSED THE NEED FOR THE COORDINATION PROCESS UNDER DCID 5/1.
- 14, THE CONGRESSMAN NOTED THAT ONE PROBLEM THAT HAD BEEN BROUGHT TO THE COMMITTEE'S ATTENTION AND WHICH HAD SURFACED DURING THE TET OFFENSIVE WAS THAT FOUR DIFFERENT INTEL ORGANIZATIONS HAD BEEN USING THE SAME SOURCE IN VIETNAM. COS NOTED THAT IF TRUE THE INCIDENT WAS THE EXCEPTION NOT THE RULE AND EXPLAINED THE ROLE AND FUNCTIONS OF THE INTER AGENCY SOURCE REGISTRY AND HOW IT SERVES THE NEEDS OF THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY. THE PROBLEM OF FABRICATION WAS DISCUSSED AND THE COMMUNITY'S USE OF BURN NOTICES

CABLE SEC DISSEN	A BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY
PERSON/UNIT NOT	· IPIPA	SECRET	
,		<u> </u>	STA
ADVANCE COPY IS	SURD/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	11
N N	RF. FILE VR		2
ACTION #			3
0		15	
T 414508	EIA815	PAGE %3	
		TOR:2804232 OCT 75	
TO IDENT	IFY AND NEUTRALI	ZE SUCH PEOPLE WAS E	XPLAINED.
15,	ALTHOUGH COS HAD	PREVIOUSLY BRIEFED	THE
CONGRESS	MAN PRIOR TO HIS	ARRIVAL.	
			• • •
BKIFFED	THE CUNGRESSMAN	ON THE STATUS OF COM	INI
COVERAGE	OF THE NORTH KO	REAN TARGET. HE ALS	0
STRESSED	THE DESIRABILIT	Y AND COST EFFECTIVE	NESS
OF THE P	ROPOSED U-2R DEP	LOYMENT, PROPOSED	· .
AND	A ND A	DD ING A	
			
ALSO MAD	E A STRONG PITCH	FOR THE COST EFFECT	IVENESS
OF THE T	HIRD PARTY PROGR	AM. AND THE NEED FOR	ADDITIONAL
FUNDING	OF	COUNTERPART ORGAN	IZATION.
THE CONG	RESSMAN AT THIS	POINT INTERJECTED TH	AT HE
SAW NO R	EASON FOR THE SE	PARATION OF NSA AND	CIA. COS
		E NSA REPRESENTATIVE	•
		ERE GENERALLY IN ACC	ORD.
COS EXPL	AINED NSA TASKIN	G RESPONSIBILITY AND	
FIRST AN	D THIRD PARTY PR	OGRAMS NOTING THAT O	N THE
SURFACE	HE COULD NOT PER	CEIVE ANY ADVANTAGES	THAT
WOULD AC	CRUE TO THE GOVE	RNMENT IN TERMS OF G	REATER

IN 724581

SE0 U

25649

	CABLE SEC DIS	BBEI	4 BYPER	TOTAL COPIE	,,,	BY	REPRODI IBBUING	iction by other that oppice is pr ohibited
1	PERSON/UNIT		SUED/SLOTTED	BÝ AT	7		STAFF	
-	ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE V				1	4
· -		N				-	3	6
	ACTION #	0		16			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9/
-	T 4145	08	EIA815	PAGE 184	-		IN	24 581
١,				TOR12804232	OCT 75	•	S EOU	25649

EFFICIENCY OF COST EFFECTIVENESS BY COMBINING THE
TWO ORGANIZATIONS. INDEED THE UNIQUE NATURE OF NSA
RESPONSIBILITIES WHICH ARE HIGHLY TECHNICAL AND SOMEWHAT
ESO TERIC ARGUED AGAINST FUNCTIONAL MERGER OF THE TWO
ORGANIZATIONS. IT WAS NOTED THAT THE RESULTANT SPAN
OF MANAGEMENT CONTROL COULD IN FACT RESULT IN A LESS
COST EFFECTIVE OPERATION. BOTH COS AND NOTED
THAT PRESENT PROCEDURES PRECLUDE UNDESIRED DUPLICATIVE
TASKING AND ENSURED MAXIMUM EFFECTIVE COMMUNITY EXPLOITATION
IRRESPECTIVE OF WHICH AGENCY HAD THE LOCAL COMINT
RESPONSIBILITY. COMMENTED THAT HE HAD WORKED
CLOSELY WITH CIA IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES, AND SAW NEITHER
MAJOR PROBLEMS NOR ANY ADVANTAGES THAT WOULD NECESSARILY
ACCRUE IF THE AGENCIES WERE COMBINED.

16. DCOS BRIEFED THE AMBASSADOR ON THE EVENING
OF 25 OCTOBER ON THE NATURE OF THE CONGRESSMAN'S
INTERESTS AND THE SUBSTANCE OF THE DAY'S
DISCUSSIONS. THE AMBASSADOR SAID THAT HE WOULD BE
HAPPY TO DISCUSS THESE CONCERNS WITH THE CONGRESSMAN
ON SUNDAY OR MONDAY. THE AMBASSADOR SAW CONGRESSMAN

CABLE SEC DIS			TOTAL COPIES SECRET	RUN BY			on by other that ice is prohibited
		SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		s.	TAFF	×.
ACTION UNIT	ı	RF FILE VR			1		4
	N		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		$-\frac{2}{3}$		5
ACTION #	F		17			<u> </u>	9/
T 4145	Ø8	EI A815	PAGE DE		:	IN 724	5 81
			TOR:280423Z OCT 75			SEOu 2	5649

MILFORD THAT NIGHT AT DINNER AND INVITED HIM TO THE RESIDENCE AT 1100 HOURS ON THE 26TH. THE CONGRESSMAN LATER STATED THAT THE DISCUSSIONS WERE QUITE HELPFUL AND THE AMBASSADOR AGREED TO FORWARD A LETTER ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF LOCAL INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT WHICH WOULD BE OF ASSISTANCE TO HIS PROPOSED MINORITY REPORT.

17. IN A STATION-ARRANGED ONE HOUR MEETING WITH
LT. GEN. HOLLINGSWORTH ON 26 OCTOBER IN WHICH DCOS
PARTICIPATED, THE CONGRESSMAN RESTATED THE NATURE OF
HIS CONCERNS IN SEEKING POSITIVE CONTRIBUTIONS TO
A MINORITY REPORT. HE THEN ASKED GEN. HOLLINGSWORTH
WHAT INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT HE NEEDED AS A FIELD ARMY
COMMANDER AND HOW HE WOULD CHARACTERIZE THE SUPPORT
HE WAS CURRENTLY OBTAINING FROM THE INTELLIGENCE
COMMUNITY, HOLLINGSWORTH RESPONDED WITH A CRUSTY
BUT IMPASSIONED LECTURE ON THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL
CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORT TO CIA AND NSA DE HOLLINGSWORTH
TOLD THE CONGRESSMAN THAT HE NEEDED MORE TACTICAL
INTELLIGENCE AND HE NEEDED IT IN A TIMELY FASHION,
WHICH WAS EXACTLY WHAT HE HAD RECENTLY TOLD SECRETARY

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY			SECRET	RUN BY		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER TH		
		SURD/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı	RF, FILE, VR.			1 2	4		
ACTION #	F				3	6		
ACTION P	0		18			2	'	
T 4145	Ø8	EIA815	PAGE D'6-DE			IN 7245-89		
			TOR: 2804232 OCT 75			SEOU 2564	19	

SCHLESINGER WHO HAD POSED THE SAME QUESTION. THE GENERAL STATED THAT HE WANTED MORE TACTICAL PHOTO. AND EVEN ECONOMIC COVERAGE AND HE DEPENDED ON NSA AND CIA TO GET IT FOR HIM. HE COMPLETELY DISCOUNTED U.S. MILITARY INTELLIGENCE EFFORTS SAYING THE ARMY DID NOT PUT HIGH CALIBER MEN INTO INTELLIGENCE AND DID NOT DEVELOP INTELLIGENCE PROFESSIONALS. HE NOTED THAT HIS SPECIAL FORCES COMMANDER HAD JUST BEEN TRANSFERRED TO DIA IN AN INTELLIGENCE ASSIGNMENT. HE SAID HE WAS A GOOD SPECIAL FORCES COMMANDER BUT NO INTEL OFFICER. WHEREAS HIS FORMER G-2 HAD BEEN REASSIGNED TO HONOLULU IN A PERSONNEL SLOT, AND THEN THE ARMY HAD BEEN UNABLE TO PROVIDE A QUALIFIED COLONEL AS A REPLACEMENT. HE SAID THAT IN CONTRAST CIA AND NSA HAVE CAREER PROFESSIONALS WITH WHOM THE FIELD COMMANDER CAN WORK, AS HE FORMERLY DID IN VIETNAM AND AS HE IS NOW DOING IN KOREA. HOLLINGSWORTH ALSO ADDED KUDOS FOR STATION MILITARY REPORTING, NOTING THAT KOREA IS A MILITARY-ORIENTED SOCIETY

•	· · .	1 87PER			COPIES CRET	RUN	BY		REPRODUCTION	BY OTHER THA E IS PROHIBITED
PERSON/UNIT		SUED/SLOTTED		BY AT				STAF	`F	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF, FILE	VR					1	4	
ACTION #	Z F							3	6	
ACTION #	0				19		•			9
T 41 45	12	EI A8 19		PA GE	97				IN 7245	65
j. ·				TOR:28042	77 OCT	75			SE 0U 25	649

S E C R E T 2803002 UCT 75 STAFF

CITE SEOUL 25649 FINAL SECTION OF 4

TO: DIRECTOR,

RYBAT PLMHCONGA

AND THAT HE HAD FOUND OUR MILITARY/POLITICAL REPORTING QUITE HELPFUL. THE GENERAL DECLINED TO BE SPECIFIC AS TO THE NATURE OF ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT HE REQUIRED BECAUSE OF UNCERTAINTY REGARDING ITS SECURITY CLASSIFICATION. BUT HE VOLUNTEERED TO PUT HIS REQUIREMENTS AND COMMENTS IN A LETTER TO THE CONGRESSMAN WHICH HE WOULD FORWARD VIA STATION CHANNELS AND "THEN LET THE PEOPLE BACK HOME WORK OUT THE CLASSIFICATION PROBLEM"; CONGRESSMAN SAID THAT WOULD BE MOST HELPFUL AND WOULD REPRESENT A REAL CONTRIBUTION TO HIS REPORT.

18. IN A SUBSEQUENT DISCUSSION WITH DCOS,
THE CONGRESSMAN REQUESTED THE ASSISTANCE OF THE
DDCI BY NAME IN DRAFTING HIS MINORITY REPORT AS
WELL AS IN REVIEWING THE USIB STUDY ON KOREA

SECRET

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY		PER			TOTAL COPIES F							•	.•	
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		,			SECRET					• • • •	Reproduction by Other that Issuing oppice is prohibited				
3+ - - 	ADVANCE COP			OTTED		ау	AT		z				STAF	F	
	ACTION UNIT	,	RF	:	VF	•							1	4	
:		N		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-~			2	5	
T=		F	<u> </u>		*:						•	٠.	3	6	
· -	ACTION #	0						20							8/
	T 4145	12	? {	EI 4819	٠.		PA	GE 19-2	•					IN 7245	85
:						T	NR:280	74277	0.0	T 75			•	SEOU 25	649

REQUIREMENTS, HE STATED THAT HE PROPOSED TO BASE
HIS REPORT ON THE USIB AND COS REVIEWS OF THE KOREAN
PROBLEM AND TO INCLUDE EXTRACTS OF THE LETTERS FROM
THE AMBASSADOR AND GENERAL HOLLINGSWORTH. ALTHOUGH
STILL UNCERTAIN AS TO METHODOLOGY, HIS INTENT IS
TO DEVELOP A PUSITIVE REPORT REFLECTING THE HIGH
DEGREE OF LOCAL COOPERATION THAT HE HAS PERSONALLY
OBSERVED BUT STRESSED THAT THE REPORT MUST BE
UNCLASSIFIED BECAUSE THE REPORT MUST BE DESIGNED
FOR PRESENTATION ON THE HOUSE FLOOR. HE BELIEVED
THE DDCI WOULD BE OF PARTICULAR ASSISTANCE IN PULLING

19. THE CONGRESSMAN STATED THAT HE AND REPRESENTATIVE DAVID C. TREEN WERE IN THE VANGUARD ON THE NEED FOR A NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE EFFORT AND THEY HAVE THE SUPPORT OF REPRESENTATIVES MCCLARY AND JOHNSON ON THE COMMITTEE. HE SAID THE BIPARTISAN NATURE OF THIS MINORITY, ALBEIT THREE REPUBLICANS TO ONE DEMOCRAT, WOULD ASSIST ITS ACCEPTANCE. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE MUST NOW MOVE RAPIDLY TO RECRUIT HIS OWN STAFF ASSISTANT ON THE

SECRET

CABLE 8	EC DIE	BEN	BY	PER			то	TAL CO	PIES		RUN	BY				
PERSON	/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	•• ;			S	E C	RE	T						BY OTHER THA IS PROHIBITED
ADVANC		-		OTTED		BY	AT		ż				ST	TAFF	•	
ACTION		ı			VR .								1		4	
ACTION		Z F								•	. ,		3		6	
1 ACTION		0						21	-21	•			•		-	7/
Τ 4	41 45	12	Ε	I A819			PΑ	GE Ø	3-03	•				IN 7	2 45€)5 -
1 ! 						TOI	R: 28	0427	2 0C	T 75				SEOU	256	349

COMMITTEE STAFF.

20. ADDITION DISCUSSION IS SCHEDULED WITH CONGRESSMAN MILFORD FOR 28 OCTOBER. WILL ADVISE. E2, IMPDET.

OUTGOING MESSAGE	7,
SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	9
AGE COI ACP TOG TPE MAD DCI OMF D D D D D CLASSIFICATION SECRET	PAGE OF PAGES
NESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR DATE TIME GROUP CITE MESSAGE RE STAFF STAFF DIRECTOR 760	FERENCE NUMBER
CONF. GLAD INFO: FILE DC I	DISSEM BY: 45
	# 112
RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y	
REF: PANAMA CITY 3439 IN 72313514	
1. HQS AWARE OF AND HANDLING REF CASE. NO NEED FORWAR	
UALKER LETTER AND OTHER THAN POUCHING COPIES OF MEMOS, NO FU	RTHER

L. HQS AWARE OF AND HANDLING REF CASE. NO NEED FORWARD

WALKER LETTER AND OTHER THAN POUCHING COPIES OF MEMOS, NO FURTHER

STATION ACTION NECESSARY AT THIS TIME. PLS ADVISE BY CABLE IF ANY

FURTHER INFO THIS MATTER COMES TO STATION ATTENTION.Y

2. FILE: DEFER. E2 IMPDET.A

LA COMMENT: REQUEST HQS GUIDANCE ON 1972 CASE OF MAIL INTERCEPTS INADVERTENTLY SENT TO PANAMA.

SA/DDO - NORM SHEPANEK {TELECOORD}

DATE:	28 OCT 75	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ORIG:	C/LA/CAM/PA				•	٠.
OHII:	1.405					
		COORDINATING OFFICERS		C/LA/C	AM G OFFICER	;
CLASSIFICAT	REPRODUCTION BY OTHE	THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	E IS PROHIBITED	E 2	IMPDET	7

E 2 IMPDET CL BY:054524

•	GOING MES	9-1	3	7 ° 8 9 9 PAGE OF PAGES
OMF O O CLASSIFICATION SECRET	0 0 0	0 0		1.
STAFF CONF: C/F/A. 3	info: file DC/	BEZ DIRECTO REVIEW SYAF		759842 I INDEX DISSEM BY:
, , ,	000, 000/00		,	O RETURN TO PER SOP
TO: PRIORITY				

RYBAT ADMIN PLMHCONGA Y

REF: DIRECTOR 759843 4

- L. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO IDENTITY
 MUST BEAR THE SENSITIVITY INDICATOR RYBAT AND THE CRYPTONYM BUSINESS BEAR
 PLMHCONGA. Y
- THEIR DISCRETION USE THE DIVISIONS (PLMPTACT) PRIVACY CHANNEL. Y
- 30 TZUM TABGER TZUM YTITMBDI OT BNITAHRO AUST AUST BE TZUM YTITMBDI OT BNITAHRO AUST BLAND AUST BLA

	_
CEA/OEM	(IN DRAFT)
EA/DDO:	TELECOORD3

DATE: 24 OCTOBER 1975

CEA/ESEC

ידואט:

EXT: 🖵

T \ \

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY, CEA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 005088

OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		GOING MESS	SAGE SE	5	3 8	
TO: PRIORITY RYBAT ADMEN PLMHCONGA Y	OMF D D CLASSIFICATION SECRET MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR STAFF	INFO: FILE DCI RE	O O Z DIRECTOR		MESSAGE REFER 7598 INDEX O NO INDEX	DISSEM BY
	TO: PRIORITY		<i>7</i> H DDD			100
KEI · VIKECIVK/J/U/ T						

CEA/OEM:

(IN DRAFT)

EA/DDO: .

TELECOORD

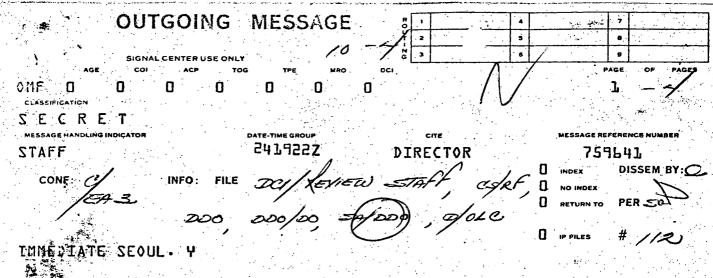
DATE: 24 OCTOBER 1975
ORIG: CEA/ESEC

1709

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET CL BY: 005088

SECRET



RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y

REF: A. SEOUL 25645 | IN 722803 |

B. ZEOUL 32P4P | IN 353739 A

- I. IN VIEW OF CONGRESSMAN MILFORD'S INTENTION AS EXPRESSED IN

 REF A TO SPEND ONE IF NOT SEVERAL DAYS IN DISCUSSION OF FIELD STATION

 ACTIVITIES, BELIEVE SEOUL STATION SHOULD APPROACH THIS TASK WITH

 FOLLOWING DATA IN MIND: 4
 - A. BACKGROUND. HOUSE COMMITTEE IN ITS ENTIRETY IS

 KEENLY INTERESTED IN COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF HOW CIA

 FUNCTIONS. IT MOST LIKELY CONGRESSMAN MILFORD WILL BE

 FOCUSED PRIMARILY ON COMMAND AND CONTROL ASPECTS OF FIELD

 STATION ACTIVITIES DURING HIS VISIT TO SEOUL. Y
 - B. MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE. BELIEVE MUCH OF WHAT

 CONGRESSMAN MILFORD CALLS "START OF THE INTELLIGENCE

 COLLECTION PROCESS IN THE FIELD" CAN BE DEALT WITH IF

 STATION STARTS ITS BRIEFING WITH PRESENTATION ON HOW

 MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVE FUNCTIONS. SUGGEST STATION OUTLINE

DATE: 24 OCT 75

ORIG: TGSHACKLEY:DCM

UNIT: C/EA

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

														:
	OUT	rgoin	VG N	1ESS	SAGE		Ŗ	•	٠٠,	. 4		7		
					-		Ÿ	2		5		а		
	SIGNA	L CENTER U	SE ONLY				25	3		6		9		
· AGE	E COI	ACP	TOG	TPE	MRO		ici .					PAGE	OF	PAGE
CLASSIFICATION	0	0	0	0	. 0	0						2		
S E C R			DAT	E-TIME GRO	oun			спе	:		ME	SSAGE REFERE	NCE NUM	IBER ·
STAFF							D	IRE	CTOR					nv.:
CONF:		INFO:	FILE				7	50	7/2/			DEX DI	SSEM	BT:

OPERATIONAL DIRECTIVE PROCESS I.E., STATION RECEIVES OD

FROM HQS AND COMMENTS ON IT. ONCE AGREEMENT REACHED ON OD

DIALOGUE FOLLOWS ON AG'S WHICH RELATE TO SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES.

THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL, IN KOREAN CONTEXT, TO FOCUS ON

KEY OBJECTIVE IN GENERAL AND THEN NARROW DISCUSSION DOWN

TO AG-4 OR AG-7. THIS PHASE OF BRIEFING SHOULD INCLUDE

COMMENTARY ON FUNDING BY FAN'S, ETC. Y

- C. AGENT ACQUISITION. WITH FOCUS OF BRIEFING BEING
 ON AG-4 OR AG-7. STATION COULD THEN OUTLINE HOW TARGET
 STUDIES OF KEY INTELLIGENCE REPOSITORIES IS CONDUCTED.

 POTENTIAL TARGETS FOR RECRUITMENT IDENTIFIED AND HOW SPOTTING.
 ASSESSMENT AND RECRUITMENT PROCESS UNFOLDS. IN DISCUSSION
 OF RECRUITMENT PHASE OF OPERATIONS. THERE SHOULD BE EXAMINATION OF NAME TRACE AND POA PROCESS. Y
- D. AGENT AUTHENTICATION. DIALOGUE WITH CONGRESSMAN
 SHOULD ALSO OUTLINE HOW AGENT AUTHENTICATED ONCE RECRUITED.
 STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED ON CONTINUING ASPECTS OF AUTHENTICATION, SECURITY OF MEETINGS, ETC. Y

DATE: ORIG:

EVT.

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPR

E. POSITIVE INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION. ACQUISITION OF INTELLIGENCE FROM IN-PLACE AGENT. TURNING IT INTO INTEL DISSEMINATION. REQUIREMENTS SYSTEM. AND REPORTS EVALUATION CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE REVIEWED. Y

- F. OPERATIONAL REPORTING SYSTEM. STARTING WITH RECRUITMENT OF AGENT, STATION SHOULD OUTLINE TYPES OF REPORTING
 REQUIRED BY AGENCY FOR COMMAND AND CONTROL PURPOSES I.E.,
 PRQ PART I AND 2, CONTACT REPORTS, INTEL REPORTS, PERIODIC
 ASSET REPORTS, PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS, OPACTS AND FIELD
 PERFORMANCE REPORTS. ON LATTER, STRESS SHOULD BE PLACED
 ON EXCERCISED FROM MID-YEAR AND FY REVIEWS WITH DDO. FY
 BUDGET CYCLE SHOULD ALSO BE TOUCHED ON. Y
- G. CASE HISTORY. IT ESSENTIAL WE NOT IDENTIFY ANY
 ACTIVE SOURCES BY TRUE NAME TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD. IN VIEW

OF THIS WISH POINT OUT HQS HAS FOUND IT USEFUL TO DRAW
ON CASE HISTORY SCENARIO TO UNDERSCORE ALL POINTS PREVIOUSLY
MADE IN BRIEFING. IN SUCH CASE HISTORY ONLY IDENTITY OF
AGENT AND POSSIBLE TARGET HAS BEEN ALTERED FOR SOURCE

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

DE SEEING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SIFICATION

3 · ·		·*		لدهانا متعانكت			•		ALC:				and the second	
	•	OU	TGOI	NG	MESS	SAGE		R		4	1	2		
								2		5		8		
		SIGN	AL CENTER I	USE ONLY				, g 3		•				
	AGE	coi	ACP	TOG	TPE	MRO	D	ici	•			PAGE	OF PAG	ES
• • • •	0	0	0	0	Ο.	0	0	•				4	. 4	
S E C		T			•					•				
MESSAGE H	HANDLING	INDICATOR		C	ATE-TIME GR	OUP		•	CITE		MESS	GE REFERE	NCE NUMBER	
STAFF	•					,		DIRE	CTOR				•	
CON	F:		INFO:	FILE	٠.	,		70	G (INDEX	-	SSEM BY:	
				•				12	769)		RN TO P	ER	
•	.*				. :.						O IP FILE	es #		
p	ROTE	CTIO	N. TI	A ZIL	PPROAC	ZAH HZ	li O	RKED	EFFFC	TTVF	Y FOR	HQS		

PROTECTION. THIS APPROACH HAS WORKED EFFECTIVELY FOR HQS

AND ASSUME IT WILL BE USEFUL TECHNIQUE FOR SEOUL. Y

- 2. BRIEFING SHOULD ALSO ZERO IN ON STATION'S COORDINATION ROLE UNDER DCID'S FOR CLANDESTINE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE COLLECTION OPS.

 ALSO THINK IT WOULD BE USEFUL TO HAVE PART OF BRIEFING CONCENTRATE.

 ON IMMINENCE OF HOSTILITIES INDICATORS WHICH NOW BEING WORKED ON BY AMERICAN INTEL COMMUNITY IN CONSULTATION WITH ______ THIS MIGHT WELL SHOW COMPLEXITY OF ISSUES INVOLVED IN MEASURING INTEL SUCCESS OR FAILURES. Y
- 3. HQS HAS HAD LIMITED EXPOSURE TO CONGRESSMAN MILFORD, THUS
 UNABLE TO SHED ANY LIGHT ON QUESTION POSED IN REF B PARA 2. BASIC
 GUIDELINE FOR THIS BRIEFING MUST BE FULL CANDOR WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY
 PROTECTING SOURCES AND METHODS. Y
- 4. PLEASE USE ABOVE INDICATORS ON FUTURE TRAFFIC DEALING WITH

 BRIEFINGS OR TRAVELS OF CONGRESSIONAL MEMBERS WHO INVOLVED IN INVESTI
 GATION OF INTEL COMMUNITY. E-2. IMPDET.4

AC/EA/JK Wellowing
DC/EA
C/EA/COPS
A/DDO

DATE: 24 OCT 75

C/REVIEW STAFF

ORIG: TGSHACKLEY: DCM

CZOLC

EXT: C/EA

DDO

COORDINATING OFFICERS

THEODORE G. SHACKLEY - C/EA

REPROL JION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS

E 2 IMPDET

BY: 051991

CLASSIFICATION

Senator's Trance File

LE DEC DISSEMBY A PER S	SECRET	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN DETECTION BY OTHER THAN DETECTION OF PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH
ANCE COPY INSUED SLOTTED. IPN INIT RF. FILE. N F DDO, S	VR DCI (REVIEW STAFF), CSRF,	STAFFORM 5
T 408492 EIA951	PAGE 01 TOR12406502 OCT 75	IN 7228Ø3 SEØU 25645

S E C R E T 2406202 OCT 75 STAFF CITE SEOUL 25645

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR.

NIACT DIRECTOR

RYBAT CODEL

REF: A. DIRECTOR 758492

- B. DIRECTOR 758427
- 1. CODEL MURPHY ARRIVED SECUL EVENING 23 OCTOBER
 AT ROKG INVITATION. DUE HOSPITALIZATION OF COS. DCOS
 CONTACTED CONGRESSMAN MILFORD AND OFFERED SEPARATE
 BRIEFING IF DESIRED. IN BRIEF CONVERSATION AFTER

WHICH DCOS PARTICIPATED, REPRESENTATIVE MILFORD REITERATED POINTS COVERED IN REFERENT A MESSAGE AND STATED HE HAD BEEN CHARGED BY HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN TO MAKE A DETAILED STUDY OF THE INTELLIGENCE PROCESS IN THE FIELD. HE ADDED THAT HE WOULD LIKE TO BREAK OFF FROM DELEGATION SCHEDULE AS OF 0900 OCTOBER 25 TO COMMENCE DISCUSSIONS. WHILE PARAMETERS OF HIMMINTERESTS NOT FULLY COVERED IN INITIAL CONVERSATION. HE ANTICIPATES DEVOTING ONES!/F NOT

SECRET

ON MORNING OF 24 OCTOBER IN

ABLE SEL DIS	s to ₽ N	1 HY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	н .		101	AL COPIE	8		HUN BY				
Princip UNU	NOI					S	ECR	ET	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				CTION BY O'DPPICE 15 PR	
ADVANCE COP	 Y 15	SUED/S	LOTIED		BY	AT	,	7			STAF	F	• 1	
ACTION UNIT	1			VR							1		4	
ACTION #	N F										3		6	
	0			·							·.			
T 4084	92	?	E1495	1		PAG	E Ø2-	02	· .	. *		IN 7	22803	
	•		• • • •		T	OR: 240	6502	OCT	75			SEOU	25645	

SEVERAL DAYS TO DISCUSSION OF FIELD STATION ACTIVITIES.

- 2. REP. LUCIEN NEDZI WAS ALSO CONTACTED WITH OFFER

 OF STATION BRIEFING WHICH WAS REEIVED IN FRIENDLY FASHION.

 REP. NEDZI EXPRESSED APPRECIATION AND SAID THAT HE WOULD BE IN TOUCH

 LATER DURING THEIR FIVE DAY STAY.
- 3. COS MAY BE RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL MORNING OF 25 OCTOBER.
 WHETHER HE IS OR NOT, COS PREPARED TO TALK WITH REP. MILFORD EITHER
 AT HOSPITAL OR AT RESIDENCE WHERE HE WILL NEED BE CONFINED FOR
 ONE WEEK RECUPERATION. THIS OFFER BEING CONVEYED TO CONGRESSMAN,
 AND IF AGREEABLE TO HIM, ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE FOR
 HIM TO MEET DIRECTLY WITH COS.
- 4. WOULD APPRECIATE SPECIFIC GUIDANCE BY 0800 LOCAL 25

 COTOBER AS REP. MILFORD'S INTERESTS OBVIOUSLY EXTEND TO DETAILED

 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS BEYOND NORMAL SCOPE OF FIELD BRIEFINGS.

 E2 IMPDET

OU	TGOINC	MESSAGE	R 1	, , .		,	
SIGN/ AGE COI	AL CENTER USE ONLY ACP TOG	TPE MRO	9 - () 2 3	5		9 PAGE OF	PAGES
OMF 0 0 CLASSIFICATION SECRET	0 0	0 0	0			7	1
MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR	•	231741Z	DIRECTOR .			EFERENCE HUN	1884.
CONF: CLE	INFO: FILE	Del Revie	W STAFF	es/RF,	I INDEX	DISSEM	BY: Q
	200	perlen.	(-Alona)		U RETURN TO	FER	· ·
TO: TEHRAN							
ADMIN Y						•.	

- L. ALL SIGNIFICANT CABLE TRAFFIC RELATING TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION OF CIA SHOULD CARRY IDEN SLUG.Y
- 2. IN CASES OF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY ADDRESSEES MAY USE
 PLARGYLE RATHER THAN IDEN SLUG. IN SUCH INSTANCES, NE DIVISION
 WILL ASSURE THAT APPROPRIATE HQS COMPONENTS ARE APPRISED OF
 PERTINENT PORTIONS OF THOSE MESSAGES. E2 IMPDET.4

DATE: 23 OCTOBER 1975

ORIGINATION NEVCOPS

EXT: R-1562

C/NE

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

NF\COb7

CLASSFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

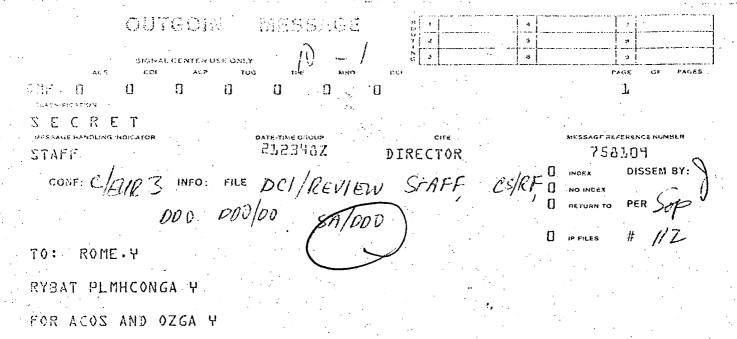
E 2 IMPDET CL 8Y:056382

	OUTGO	ING MI	ESSACE		1	T41	171	
	٣		-33AGL 9	-/ ROUT 2		3	8	·
AGE	SIGNAL CENTE	RUSE ONLY	TPE MRO	DCI 6 3			PAGE	OF PAGES
OMF D	0 0	0 0	0	0		• .	l	J'
SECR	E T			* .				
MESSAGE HANDLIN	G INDICATOR	•	TMEGROUP 17412	DIRECTOR	erne.	ME	SAGE REFERENC	
	, info	o: FILE De	, -			, O inc	EX DIS	SEM BY
CONF:	<u> </u>	,			, CS/K		TURN TO PER	-
	2	00 000	100, -	PA/BOD	•	•	• • •	• .
TO: TEH	RAN ₁							
ADMIN Y			,	<u> </u>		* **	·	
•	RECTOR	75097	6			v v	•	
·			•	• •				
IDE	N: PLMHC	NGA - E2	IMPDET.	Ч		• • •		÷ .
	į							
•			•					
		÷ .					• .	3
					•	•		
	1	•				•	:	
		•						
					•		· .	
		•						<u>.</u> * •
		•	•		er.			
•							• .	
		,•				•		
		. .	•		•	•		
• •		, i			•			
							• .	
DATE: 27 00	CTORFR 1.97	7.5						
UNIT: NE/C	290						-	
EXT: R-15								
/ };	10741C	-		•				
HULEASI	NE OFFICER		*COORDINATING	OFFICER S	L	AUTHER	VELCOPS	

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

SECRET

E 2 IMPDET CL BY:056382



- L. HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE PLANS HOLD HEARINGS ON DESTRY

 PROJECT 29 OCTOBER. REQUEST MR. OZGA PLAN REVIEW PLDEFINE MATERIAL

 WITH CHIEF EUROPE ON 27 OCTOBER AND ARRANGE BE HEADQUARTERS NOT

 LATER THAN AFTERNOON 28 OCTOBER. Y
- 2. PLEASE USE ABOVE SLUG FOR FUTURE SIGNIFICANT TRAFFIC
 RELATED TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS. IN CASES
 OF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY, YOU MAY USE PLKMBALL SLUG FOR SUCH TRAFFIC
 AT YOUR DISCRETION. E2, IMPDET.4

23 OCTOBER 1975
PHILIP F. FENDIG
DC/EUR

E85L TWO

EUR RELEASING OFFICER

SAZDDO CINEDRAFTE

DC/EUR TIN DRAFTI

SIGNAL CENTER USE (JG TPE MRO D	G 3	PAGE OF PAGES
OMF 0 0 0	0 0 0		1
S E C R E T	DATE-TIME GROUP	CITE	message reference number
STAFF	211745Z DIRE		757742 0 MORE DISSEM BY: 38
CONF: C/EUR INFO: FIL	DEO (PETER	STAFF),	O NO INDEX O RETURN TO PER プラグ
	DDO. PODE) <u>.</u>	O PPLES # MEMO
TO: LONDON, BONN.Y			
RYBAT PLMHCONGA Y			

MANY THANKS FOR YOUR REPORTING ON VISIT MR. DAVID AARON.

PLEASE USE ABOVE SLUG FOR FUTURE SIGNIFICANT TRAFFIC RELATED

TO THE CURRENT CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATIONS. IN CASES OF

UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY. YOU MAY USE PLKMBALL SLUG FOR SUCH TRAFFIC

AT YOUR DISCRETION. E2 IMPDET.H

W

ORIG: PHTI TP F. FENDI

UNIT: DC/EUR

EUN)

.

OTHERTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Cr BA: 0759P0

	UNCLASSIFIED		CONFIDENTIAL	·	T 1	ECRET
)			
-	i • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. ~	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e			\sim
,					- ,	2 2 2
	DEDII	TV NIDE	CTOR FOR OF	DEDATION		
	DLFU			and the second second)	
		R(DUTING SHEET			
то- Г	*		1	 		1
T0:	1 DDO	****	ACTION	INFO	DATE	INITIALS
	2 ADDO	~			,	
. +	3 C/PLANS	 				
	4 C/OPS				. ,	-
•	5 C/SS	 			<u> </u>	
· •	6 C/CCS					
·	7. C/CI				-	
· T	8 C/AF	•			. 1674	
						£ 1
, * · · [10 C/DIVD					
	11 C/EA				:	
L	12 C/EUR .	* . **		a		
	13 C/FR				-	
. [_14 - C/NE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
<u> </u>	15 C/SE					
	16 C/LA					
	TISA/DDO	CT-5				40 00
			1			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				<u> </u>
	CA SILI DES	, C /				
	<i>G G G G G G G G G G</i>					
				NOV 407		
			. 10	NOV 197		
				NOV 197		
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK			. 10	NOV 197	5	
H EMARK			ISE DATE 10	NOV 197		
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
J EMARK	(s)		. 10	NOV 197	5	
F EMARK			ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
HEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
FEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK	(s)		ISE DATE 10	NOV 197	5	
PEMARK S I GNATU	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /007/5 / 3 / 9	
	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	
	(s)		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	
	SAJADO		ISE DATE 10		5 /0c7/5 / 3 / 9	

75 - 5707 1

MEMORANDUM FOR: DDO Division and Staff Chiefs

SUBJECT

Distribution:

C/NE

: The Director's Greeting Card List

- 1. It is requested that you provide recommendations as to whom the Director should send holiday greetings. Please submit your list to the SA/ADDO in Room 7E22 by the close of business 10 November 1975.
- 2. Your list should be prepared on a very selected basis. You may include the names of chiefs of foreign security and intelligence services and the names of non-intelligence personnel abroad who are of special interest or significance to the Agency mission. In most cases, these names should be those of persons whom the Director has met here or abroad.
- 3. After the Director has reviewed the lists of recommended names, the greeting cards will be prepared and sent to the appropriate Division or Staff for pouching or mailing.

SA/ADDO

C/AF C/SE C/EA C/CCS C/EUR C/CI C/DCD C/OPS C/DIVD C/PS C/FR C/SS C/LA/ SA/DDO

> E2 IMPDET CL BY 037796

SPG/DDO

En NO 75-F1 1

MEMORANDUM FOR: DDO Division and Staff Chiefs

SUBJECT

: DDCI's Greeting Card List

Addressees are requested to prepare a Christmas card list for the DDCI. It should include, where security permits, all significant contacts hosted by him at Headquarters or visited in the field. Please submit your list to the SA/ADDO by close of business 10 November 1975.

Peter V. Raudenbush SA/ADDO

Distribution:

C/AF C/SE C/EA C/CCS C/EUR C/CI C/DCD C/OPS C/DIVD C/PS C/FR C/SS C/LA SA/DDO C/NE SPG/DDO

> E2 IMPDET CL BY 037796

	ROUTIN	g and	RECOR	D SHEET.
SUBJECT: (Optional)	1			
FROM:		****	EXTENSION	NO.
Philip F. Fendig DC/EUR	g			
DC/EUR				DATE
70				
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	, D	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from violation of the comment to show the comment
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	/	The whole. Dow a line across column aries water equin
SAY DDO	,			FYI
2.	i	1 1 1 1	V	1 / la allase
James				felous dellacotto
3.	1	<u> </u>		typ file in My safe.
		1		I (MA) fell US
The second secon	1			The state of the s
				now soll
and the second s	1			The state of the s
5.				
	1 1 100			
6.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
. 7.				
The second section of the second		*		
		* - * *		- Combana
			er ip jour familie en 'n trop fan	
9.				
	d			لَهِمَ لَكِنْ أَنْ الْهُ لَا لَهُ الْمُسْتَّمِّ فَيْ النَّمِينِينِ لِيَّا الْمِلْكِلِينِ لَكِنْ الْمِلِيلِ اللهِ لَكِنْ أَنْ الْهُ لَا لِنَّا الْمُسْتَّلِينِ فَيْ النَّمِينِينِ لِيَّالِ الْمِلِينِ فِي النِّمِينِ النِ
10.				
				Gizensa
11.	-		***************************************	
12.				
13.				
14.				
•		ĺ		
0.00				
15.		.		
	,		.	$\mathcal{L}_{i} = \mathcal{L}_{i} = \mathcal{L}_{i}$

المستدرين	. (PER EUK	, ()	6 -	· S		
ABLE SEC DI	SSEM BY	PER CUIC	_	C R E T	O RON BY	REPRODUCT	ION BY OTHER
ERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED	}			ST	AFF	
CTION UNIT	RE	SLOTTED VI	A OCT 17 POOR	' u			4
VEUR 3	N)	ACTION C		2 3		6
CTION	0		EYES	YIVI	<u></u> <u>LL</u>	N. A.	-1-1
T 389	706	E1 A620	PAGE	Ø1		IN 71	6119
			Ţ0R:16193	312 OCT 75		LOND	66194
					Cleur_		
SEC	RET	1616502 00	T 75 STAFF	· •	VI TELLIN		
CITE	LONDON	66194		(CIE/BC-	A Por	3-16
TO:	DIRECT	OR.			Ha	CSA/DD	o• ×
RYBAT	PLKMB	ALL			I send cof	1	
REF A	. DIR	ECTOR 75255	56				
В	. DIR	ECTOR 75458	36				
1.	AT D	AVID AARON	S REQUEST, CO	S BRIEFED	HIM FOR AN	HOUR AND)
FIFTE	EN MIN	IUTES ON THE	E AFTERNOON OF	F 16 OCT.	IN RESPONSE	. T0	
HIS	UESTI0	INS, COS BRI	LEFED HIM IN (BENERAL TER	RMS ON THE S	STRUCTURE	
 Of th	IE	•		AND THE	FUNCTIONIN	NG OF	
THE		OS ALSO DES	SCRIBED, WITH	OUT OPERAT!	IONAL DETAIL	, THE	
INTER	LFACE W	ITH THE	AND THE	FUNCTIONS	OF THE STAT	FION	
			 S wih the var				
			OT ASK FOR FI	•			
FIGUE							
		WINE PANG	ING DISCUSSIO	N AFTED TH	is RRIFFING		
•			LOWING MAIN L				
	•						
			RECRUITMENT A			605	
WITH			D BE CLEARED				
REPL	ED THA	AT THIS COU	LD BE A MATTE			KTAINLY	
			S E	CRET	2		

••• 	ABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	
	RESON/UNIT	NOT	FIED	SECRET		REPRODUCTION I
						STAFF
	CTION UNIT	1	RF FILE VR	X		1 4
		N				3 5
A	CTION P	0				·
<u> </u>	T 3897	06	EIA62Ø	PAGE 02		IN 7161 ₁
			en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	TOR:1619312 OCT 75		LOND 661
	PROBAG COORD! CONSII B. WITH CLEAR! TO LE SEEK SITUA C. DIRECT	SLYAR HE DVT OHY	WAS ANY POLITICAL ALERT THE AMBASSAL TION WITH THE ABLY. E ASKED IF A LARGE SUCH AS MI WITH THE AMBASSADOR OUT ANY MENTION OR HORITY FROM WASHING N. E ASKED IF COS WOUL OR THROUGH GNGRAPH COS REPLED THAT R AND THAT THEY WOULD	RISK OR SENSITIVITY OOR. COS POINTED OUT AUTHORITIES REDUCT SCALE ACTION TYPE PR IGHT BE INVOLVED IN R. AFTER HE HAD REPH COS STATE GTON TO INFORM THE AM	THE FA	-D ACT OF RISK COORDINAATED WOULD BE THE QUESTION HE WOULD OR OF ANY SUCE
· ·				HAD TO CLEAR BOTH IN	TELLIG	ENCE
			ON AND ACTION OPER		1 1 - 0	AND THE
	AFFE	7			AT ACT	
	(DEDA)			ELD . COS REPLIED TH	A 1 AU!	·
	• .•		NS HAD TO BE CLEAR		_#*	BUT THAT
	HE IS	NO	T SUME AS TO HOW ME	JCH COORDINATION WAS	REGUIR	ED ON

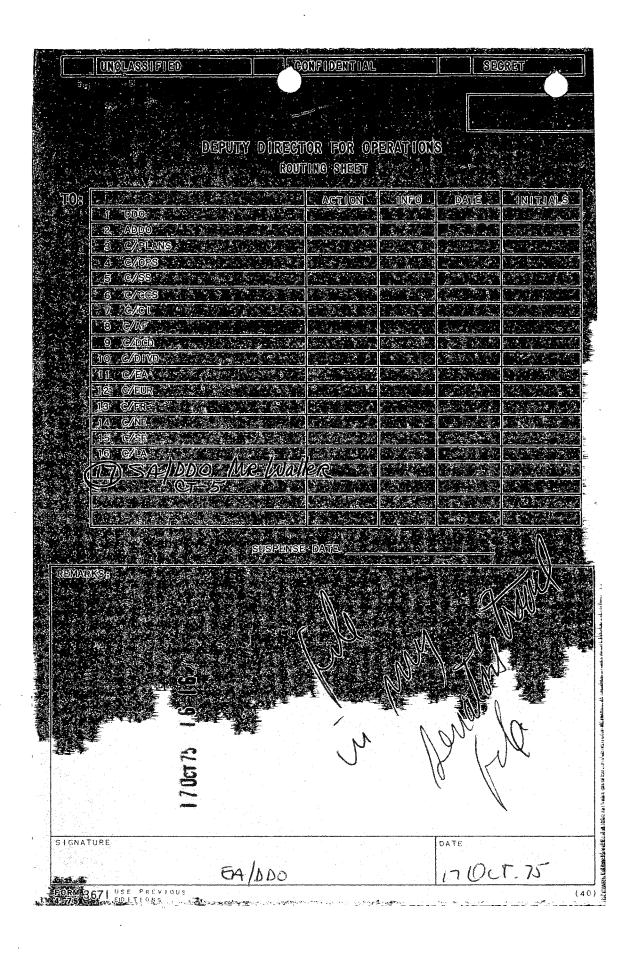
CABLE HEC DIS	PRM DY	La PER		101 AL COP	PIRS	RUN		
PERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIEL	3		S E C	RET		REPRODU ISSUING	CTION BY OTHER 1 OPPICE IS PROHIB!
				_			STAFF	
ADVANCE COPY	1. [F FILE	VR	AT	.		1	4
	N						2 3	5
ACTION #	F		:		:			
T 3897	706	EIA620		PAGE Ø	3		IN 7	716119
			T (R:161931;	2 OCT 75		LOND	66194
COLLEC	CTION	OPERATIO	ON, AARON	N WILL UNI	DOUBTEDLY	Y PURSUE	THIS	
POINT	IN H	IS MEETI	NG THIS AF	TERNOON I	WITH	AND		
AND WE	E WIL	L REPORT	ANY PLAYE	BACK WE GE	ET. HE	ASKED WHE	THER	
IN COS	S'S J	UDGMENT	IT WOULD E	BE AN IMPE	ROVEMENT	ON PRESE	NT	
	•		STATE DE					
				•			PERATIONS	
COS RE	EPLIE	D THAT I	F ALL THE	AMBASSADI	ORS WERE	AS ABLE	AND AS	
INFOR	MED A	S THIS O	NE AND SO	ME OTHERS	HE HAD	KNOWN, TH	AT THIS	
MIGHT	WORK	. THE P	ROBLEM WAS	S THAT MAI	NY AMBAS	SADORS HA	D NO	
KNOWLE	EDGE	OR ACQUA	INTANCE W	IIH THE I	NTELLIGE	NCE FIELD	AND NO	
BASIS	FOR	MAKING I	NFORMED J	UDGMENTS,	AND THE	RESULT,	THEREFORE	•
OF SU	CH A	RULE MIG	HT BE TO	SERIOUSLY	INHIBIT	AND PREV	ENT MANY	
			OULD BE U	• .				
· · ·		•				NEIDMED T	UAT DATU	
			O ANOTHER	•,	•			
THE A	MBASS	ADOR AND	7HE	WERE	PERIODIC	ALLY BRIE	FED ON	
THE S	TATUS	OF ANY		·		AKING PLA	CE IN	
						4. - 10		
3.	AT	THE CONC	LUSION OF	THE DISC	ussions.	COS TRIE	D. TO. MAKE	
THE F	OLLOW	ING POIN	TSI					
Α,	THE		WERE SER	IOUSLY CO	NCERNED	BY THE LE	AKS AND	

	CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PER TOTAL COPIES RUN BY
	SECRET ISSUING OFFICE
•	ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED BY AT Z
	ACTION UNIT RF. FILE VR.
•	ACTION # F
	T 389706 EIA620 PAGE 04 IN 7161
	TOR:1619312 OCT 75 LOND 66
	CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON. THE PAD BEEN REASSURED
	BY US THAT WE WOULD PROTECT THE AND THE
•	PRODUCT, AND TO DATE THERE HAD BEEN NO DIMINUTION
_	OF THE INTELLIGENCE THEY WERE PRPARED TO GIVE US. AARON SAID
	HE WOULD ALSO REASSURE AND ON THIS POINT AS FAR AS
•	THE SENATE COMMITTEE IS CONCERNED.
	B. COS POINTED OUT ENJOYED AN ENVIABLE
. •	
	DEGREE OF PROTECTION AS A RESULT OF THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT.
	THE ABSENCE OF PARLIAMENTARY INVESTIGATIONS AND THE VERY FOR GNGRAPH
	REPRESENTATIVES SERVCING OVERSEAS. COS TOLD AARON THAT ONE
•	OF THE USEFUL THINGS THE SENATE COMMITTEE MIGHT DO WOULD
	BE TO CALL FOR NEW LEGISLATION THAT MIGHT OFFER SOME
	PROTECTION SIMILAR TO THE KIND THAT THE ENJOY.
	AARON SAID THAT THE COMMITTEE WAS IN FACT LOOKING INTO THIS
U	PROBLEM.
	C. COS REVIEWED THE PUBLIC EVIDENCE AVAILABLE AS TO
	WHAT PHIL AGEE HAS BEEN UP TO AND POINTED OUT THE KIND OF
Ü,	DAMAGE THAT CAN BE DONE IN THE ABSENCE OF ANY EFFECTIVE
	SANCTIONS. COS DUCKED A QUESTION FROM AARON AS TO HOW MUCH

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PE)	TOTAL COP	PIES	RUN BY	
		SEC	RET		REPRODUCTION BY OTH ISSUING OFFICE IS PRO
ADVANCE COPY INDUED NEOTIED	BY	AT	•		STAFF
ACTION UNIT	VR .				1 4 2 5
ACTION # F					3 6
0	•				
T 389706 EIA620		PAGE Ø!			IN 716119 LOND 66194

COVERAGE ON AGEE

4. IN CONCLUSION, COS STATED THAT WE HAD EVIDENCE THAT
THE CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON IS BEGINNING TO AFFECT
OUR ABILITY TO RECRUIT AND MAINTAIN OUR AGENTS. AARON REPLIED
THAT IF SECSTATE KISSINGER HAD BEEN WILLING TO PROVIDE THE
CHURCH COMMITTEE WITH THE INFORMATION THEY REQUESTED THE
HEARINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN OVER IN SEPTEMBER. HE SPECULATED
THAT THE WAY THINGS WERE NOW GOING, THE CHURCH COMMITTEE
WOULD FINISH UP NEXT FEBRUARY. THE ENTIRE MEETING WAS CARRIED
OUT IN A COURTEOUS TONE AND NO CONFRONTATIONS OCCURRED. E2 IMPDET



		I CONFIDENTIA		SECRET &
°69				
	orgin i org			
		and the second s		
. 1	, DEDU	TV DIDECTO		
	DEPU	TY DIRECTOR FOR (OPERATIONS	A Company
		ROUTING SHEET		, h
T0:		ACTION	INFO DA	ATE INITIALS
	1 DDO			
	2 ADDO	8 1		
	3 C/PLANS			* - ·
	' 4 C/OPS			
٠. ا	5 C/SS			
	6 C/CCS			
	7 C/CI			
	8 C/AF		0	·
	9 C/DCD			
	10 C/DIVD			•
	11 C/EA			
	12 C/EUR			
· · ·	13 C/FR-9-5		*	d
. , ;	14 C/NE			
-	15 C/SE 16 C/LA		1	
· · · L	10 C/LA		1 1 1 1 1 1	
		1 A 1 11		
	17) SAIDDO TV	VR. Waller		
•	<u> </u>	ve Waller		
	(J) SA/DDO /V	ue Waller		
	<u> </u>	ve Waller		
	<u> </u>			٨
	CT-5	SUSPENSE DATE		
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
REMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWI
RÉMARK	CT-5			The
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWI
RÉMARK	S:			
RÉMARK	CT-5			MW .
REMARK	CT-5			
REMARK	S:			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
REMARK	CT-5			Maria Maria
RÉMARK	CT-5			TWO IN THE REPORT OF THE PARTY
RÉMARK	CT-5			A WILL
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
RÉMARK	CT-5			
	S: 21-5			
RÉMARK	S: 21-5			
	S: 21-5	SUSPENSE DATE		

13-00000

S E C R É T 161726Z DCT 75 STAFF

CITE BONN 43387

TO: PRIDRITY DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF: DIRÉCTOR 752556

- 1. MR. ÖAVID AARON OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE BRIEFED BY
 STIGGINS FOR TWO HOURS MORNING 15 OCTOBER.
 AARON HAD LUNCH WITH AND MEWLY ARRIVED ARMY ATTACHE
 COLONEL OLIVER RAY. HE MET FOR OVER HOUR WITH AMBASSADOR
 HILLEMBRAND AFTERNOOM 15 OCTOBER BEFORE DEPARTING FOR LONDON.
- LARGE PART OF MORNING BRIEFING DEVOTED TO MILITARY

 THELLIGENCE AFFAIRS IN GERMANY: AARON ASKED FOR DEFINITION OF HOW AND TO WHAT EXTENT COS SUPERVISED MILITARY INTELLIGENCE EFFORT WHICH EXPLAINED TO HIM IM SOME DETAIL. AARON ASKED NUMBER QUESTIONS ABOUT COORDINATION PROCESS AND HOW THIS IMPLEMENTED. HE WANTED KNOW IF THE COORDINATION PROCESS EXTENDED TO A REVIEW OF REQUIREMENTS AND OF THE VALUE OF MILITARY COLLECTION ACTIVITIES AS REFLECTED IN ITS PRODUCT AND TOLD THAT OUR COORDINATION OF MILITARY ACTIVITIES GENERALLY CONFINED TO INSURING THAT MILITARY TRADECRAFT MET OUR STANDARDS. AND THAT POLITICAL RISKS ACCEPTABLE: IN PRACTICE, WE DID NOT REVIEW PRODUCTION OF MILITARY OP MILITARY OPERATIONS. WE MENTIONED THAT MILITARY COLLECTION IN RECENT YEARS WAS ON RELATIVELY MODEST SCALE AND THAT THERE HAD BEEN NO FLAPS IN RECENT YEARS
- 3. MR. HARON SHID THAT THE SENATORS ON HIS COMMITTEE HAD BEEN SURPRISED TO FIND THAT MILITARY WAS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN COLL—ECTION ACTIVITY SINCE THIS NOT COVERED IN ANY LEGISLATION, BUT ACKNOWLEDGED THAT SUCH ACTIVITY AUTHORIZED IN MONSKIDS. STIGGINS MADE POINT THAT MILITARY IN GERMANY STRUCTURED ALONG COMBAT INTELLIGENCE LINES AND IN EFFECT ENGAGED IN MILITARY COLLECTION OF TACTICAL NATURE AS TRAINING EXERCISE APPROPRIATE TO THEIR POTENTIAL WARTIME MISSION. MR. HARON SEVERAL TIMES SUGGESTED MILITARY ORS AND PERSONNEL COULD BE ASSIGNED TO CIA OPERATIONAL

IN-716059

13-00000

| PAGE NO BOWN 43387 S E C R E T
| CONTROL IN FIELD. WE OPINED THIS IS TO SOME EXTENT DIRECTION IN
| WHICH COORDINATION HAS TRENDED OVER THE YEARS BUT LOCAL COMMANDERS
| PROBABLY FEEL HIS CONTROL UNDERMINED THEREBY.

- 4. TURNING TO BEHERALD OPS, MR. AARON SAID HE RECALLED FROM WASHINGTON BRIEFING THAT GERMAN STATION HAD SIZEABLE ALLOT—MENT FOR OFFICER ENGAGED IN POLITICAL COVERT ACTION ON REGIONAL BASIS. WE EXPLAINED THAT MONIES IN THIS PROJECT ALMOST EXECUSIVELY FOR SALARY AND EXTENSIVE TRAVEL OF OFFICER (HERZFANZ) NOT MENTIONED BY NAME) AND NOT USED FOR AGENT PAYMENT OR OTHER PURPOSES. THIS SEEMED TO SATISFY AARON.
- 5. HE ASKED NUMBER/QUESTIONS/ABOUT/"FANCY" ROWITICAL SOURCES. ALONG LINE THAT THESE COULD PERHAPS BE HANDLED AS NORMAL! DIPLOMATIC CONTACTS AND ASKED WHETHER THESE CONTACTS DID NOT REPRÉSENT HIGH RISK IF EXPOSÉD. ASTIGGINS EXPLAIND AT SOME LENGTH THAT THESE SOURCES VERY FEW-IN NUMBER, AND WERE PRODUCT OF SEVERAL FACTORS, INCLUDING MANY YEARS, CONTACT WITH SPECIFIC CIA OFFICERS, MAKING POINT THAT AGENTS (COMPIDENCE IN CIA BASED ON) MANY YEARS ASSOCIATION: WE ESTIMATED REAPS POTENTIAL SCIENTS THESE LONG-STANDING CONTACTS, WHICH COULD BE EXREGINED AS DLD. FRIENDSHIPS: FOR REASON THAT THEY WERE. IN FACT SUCH, THESE RELATIONSHIPS COULD NOT BE TRANSFERRED TO STATE DEPARTMENT OFFICERS: WE MENTIONED THAT SOME OF THE COVERED EXELUSIVE VELOPMENTAL. OPERATIONS ACTUALLY REPRESENTED HIGHER RISK AND CITED GENERAL OUTLINE OF "HILTONSAFFAIR" (WITHOUT MAMES)SASSEXAMPLESHOW DÉVELOPMENTAL CÁSE/COÚLĎ BE TROUBLESOME. 🗀 EMPHASIZED THERE HAD BÉEN FEW OF THESE OVER YEARS:
- 6. AARON ASKED SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT FEDREP REACTION IN EVENT OUR INCOMPATIBLE SOURCES EXPOSED. WE RESPONDED THAT IN GENERAL GERMANS WERE NOT INTERESTED IN EMBARRASSING US AND THAT THIS KEY ELEMENT, PLUS FACTOR THAT WE HANDLED ALL INCOMPATIBLE ACTIVITY VERY CAREFULLY, LED US TO CONCLUSION THAT WE WERE NOT RUNNING RISK MAJOR EMBARRASSMENT BY CONDUCTING LIMITED NUMBER OF THESE OPERATIONS, ESSENTIAL TO PROVIDE COVERAGE THOSE AREAS IN EAST WEST RELATIONS HAD SOME ECONOMIC FIELDS WHERE GERMANS NOT COMPLETELY CANDID WITH US EMBASSY RE THEIR ACTIVITIES.

PASE 3 BONN 43387/S E.C./E Tilling the Jackson Company of the Comp
7. MR _B AARON ASKED ABOUT EXTENT WE KEPT AMBASSADOR INFORMED
ON DUR ACTIVITIES IN FIELD. WE REPLIED THAT AMBASSADOR
SAW VIRTUALLY ALLEREPORTING AND THEREFORE KNEW WHERE SOURCES,
LOCATED BUT TĤAT AS RÙLE WE DID NOT CLEAR WITH HIM OM INDIVIDUAL 🔻
CONTACTS, MAKÎNG REFERENCE TO "SOURCES AND METHODS" PROVISION OF
OUR REGULATION AND STATUTORY PROVISIONS. POINTED OUT THAT EACH
CASE TREATED SEPARATELY BUT THAT AMBASSADOR AND EMBASSY/CON-
SULATES HAVE NOT HAD INTEREST IN DEVELOPMENTAL CONTACT WITH
YOUNGER POLITICALSFIGURES OUTSIDE BONN AREA. ON OTHER HAND HE
CLEARLY QUITE CONGERNED WITH FOREIGN MINISTRY WITH RESULT THAT WE
GENERALLY ASSUMED HANDS-OFF ATTITUDE ON FORMIN.

- 8. MR. AARON INQUIRED RE STATION CASE OFFICER STRENGTH AND GIVEN FIGURES CITED IN POSITION REPORT DATED OCTOBER 74 (FORWARDED HOS BY TM DATED 25 SEPT 74.) WE EXPLAINED THAT BREAKDOWN SOMEWHAT ARBITRARY AND SAID THAT FOR NUMBER OFFICERS (THOSE ENGAGED IN LIAISON, SUPPORT, ANALYSIS, FOR INSTANCE) IT NOT ALWAYS EASY TO CATEGORIZE THEIR EFFORTS.
- 9. HE PROBED IN SOME DETAIL ON OUR STRENGTH AND WE ANSWERED CANDIDLY., MRY AARON SEEMED SURPRISED AT SMALL NUMBERS OFFICERS IN STATION AND SAID HAD HEARD ORINION FROM SOME CIA OFFICERS THAT PREFERABLE TO WE SAID FELT <u>THIS DEFENDENT ONALOCATION AND CIRCUMSTANGES/ANDMIHAT, HERE IN </u> READILY ÁVAILÁBLÉ, GENERAELY QUITE SÁTISFACTORY AND COST CONSIDERABLY LESS THAN l AARON ASKED SEVERAL QUESTIONS RE REASONS WE WOULD PUT OFFICER IN &UNDER WE EXPLAINED PRIMARILY: USED FOR PERSONNEL WEVELANNED KEEP SEVERAL YEARS AND WHERE PROBABLY MORE SECURE **HSSIGNED** AND FOR INSTANCES WHERE IT PROVIDED BETTER ACCESS! WHEN HE PUSHED FOR FURTHER EXAMPLES WE MENTIONED HAD RECENTER CONSIDERED PUTTING OFFICER UNDER IN WHERE OFFICIAL CHINESE SIGNIFICANT TARGET REFRESENTED BUT THAT THIS PLAN DROPPED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE «RÉASONS», « WE MADE NO MENTION USE: AND DID NOT IDENTIFY ANY BY NAME ..
- S10. AARON ASKED STIGGINS WHICH OF WHAT AARONS ENVISAGED AS THREE PRINCIPAL DUTIES TOOK MOST TIME. AARON OUTLINED COS DUTIES AS MANAGEMENT OF STATION, AND COORDINATION, AND COORDINATION, OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES. STIGGINS SAID MANAGEMENT OF

13-00000

PAGE 4 BONN 43387 S E R E T STATION CLEARLY REQUIRED MOST TIME AND FURTHER THAT WITHIN STATION, THE EFFORT AGAINST THE HARD TARGETS CONSUMED THE MAJOR PART OF HIS TIME AND EFFORT.

11. AMBASSÁDOR BRIEFED ON ÓUR DISCUSSIONS WITH AARON PRIOR. TO HIS SESSION WITH HIM. «E2 IMPDET.

○ 日本し、株ま世のは も、おから2のは含みを

•	CON	BY	OTHER	TH
۳	FICE	18	PROHIE	IT

-	PERSON/UNIT I	NOT	FIED			1282 3 68 51G	(18 PROHIB!
:			WED/SLOTTED TO BY 17	1 K 19 66 2	STA	PERM	ienet.
_	ACTION UNIT					The state of the s	ग्रह्मगायुक्त
		ν		DOI(REVIEW	5,70=2	5	
	C/FUR6	F	dieles SDO OLC	. 165	3	6	
	ACTION F	0					
:	₹ 3897	23	ELAGAS	PAGE Ø1	<u></u>	IN 7161	24

TOR: 1619372 OCT 75

43389 BONN

S E C R E T 1618567 OCT 75 STAFF CITE BONN 43389 TO: PRIORITY DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF BONN 43387 (1W716059)

- AMBASSADOR BRIEFED COS AFTERNOON 16 OCT ON HIS HOUR AND ONE-HALF SESSION WITH MR. AARON ON 15 OCT. DISCUSSION COVERED THREE MAIN TOPICS: (A) RISKS AND NEED FOR "FANCY POLITICAL SOURCEST IN BONN; (B) COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS; AND (C) DEGREE TO WHICH AMBASSADOR COGNIZANT OF STATION ACTIVITIES.
- ON POINT OHA. AMBASSADOR STATED THAT MOST STATION POLITICAL SOURCES WERE OF LONG-STANDING AND COMMENCED IN THE EARLY POSTWAR/OCCUPATION ERA. THEY WERE BASED ON PERSONAL FRIENDSHIPS AND UNIQUE CHARACTER OF THE EARLY POSTWAR YEARS AND WERE IN HIS BELIEF LIKELY TO PROVE IRREPLACEABLE. THAT IS, AMBASSADOR OPINED THAT SIMILAR CLOSE ASSOCIATIONS COULD NOT BE ESTABLISHED BY STATION IN TODAY'S POLITICAL CLIMATE AND IMPLIED THAT HE EXPECTED COVERAGE TO GRADUALLY WITHER AWAY. BECAUSE OF THE ORIGIN AND NATURE OF THE RELATION-SHIPS, AMBASSADOR BELIEVED RISK WAS VERY LOW AND STATED THAT.

SECRET

--- MFG, 2/75

ABLE SEC DISSEM	B'	(TOTAL COFFLE	<u> </u>			
PERBON/UNIT NOTIF	FIED		SECRET	;		-0	
ADVANCE COPY IBS		BY	AT Z		STUFF		
ACTION UNIT	RF FILE	VR .			1 2	5:	
ACTION F					3 ;	6	
O							
T 389723	E14645	,	PAGE Ø2		I	N 716124	
		ΤD	R:1619372 DCT 7	5	B 0	NN 43389	

THE COVERAGE PROVIDED BY THESE SOURCES WAS OF DEFINITE VALUE SINCE THE INFORMATION WAS NOT OBTAINED BY OFFICIAL EMBASSY CONTACTS.

- THAT IT WAS HIS UNDERSTANDING THAT STATION WAS NO LONGER INVOLVED IN LARGE-SCALE COVERT ACTION OPERATIONS AND THAT HE ASSUMED EXPLANATION PER PARA 4 REF WAS IN ACCORD WITH FACTS. COS EMPHATICALLY ASSURED THE AMBASSADOR THAT THERE WERE NO COVERT ACTION FUNDING OPERATIONS BEING UNDERTAKEN BY THE STATION, AND THAT WE HAD BEEN MYSTIFIED BY MR. AARON'S REFERENCE TO THE LARGE BUDGET FOR SUCH ACTIVITIES BUT HAD CONCLUDED THAT IT MUST APPLY TO SALARY AND EXPENSES OF HERZFANZ WITH WHICH AARON SEEMED TO AGREE.
- 4. WITH RESPECT TO THE AMBASSADOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF SPECIFICS
 OF STATION ACTIVITY, THE AMBASSADOR STATED FIRST THAT HE OF
 COURSE "HAD A PRETTY GOOD IDEA" ABOUT THE IDENTITY OF SOME
 OF OUR SOURCES BUT HAD NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY ADVISED OF THE
 IDENTITIES OF ANY OF THEM, HE FOUND THE SITUATION ACCEPTABLE
 HOWEVER, FIRST BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH COS PERSONALLY FOR THE LAST TWENTY YEARS AND HAD CONFIDENCE THAT

SECRET

LE SEC DI	BSEM	ВҮ	PER		TOTAL	COPIE	s	RUI	N BY				
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED			s E	C R	E	T			REPRODUCT				
ADVANCE COP		-	OTTED	ВУ	AT			7	•	ST	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	ı		FILE .	VR .						1 2		4	
ACTION #	F									3		6	
ACTION P	0					•				: .			
T 3897	23	E	I A6 45		PAGE	03					IN 71	6124)
				Tn	8116103	マラヌ	മലി	7 75			BON N	4338	10

COS WOULD ADVISE HIM OF ANYTHING HE OUGHT TO KNOW. LOOKING BACK ON THE RECORD OF THE PAST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS. THE AMBASSADOR SAID HE CONCLUDES THAT IN FACT THE AMBASSADORS IN BONN HAD BEEN KEPT APPROPRIATELY ADVISED AND THE ABSENCE OF FLAPS WOULD SUBSTANTIATE THE JUDGMENT EXERCISED BY THE RESPECTIVE STATION CHIEFS OVER THE YEARS.

THE FEASIBILITY OF CHARGING THE AMBASSADOR WITH GREATER DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISION OF THE CLANDESTINE EFFORT.

AMBASSADOR STATED THAT IF IT WERE ASSIGNED TO HIM AS A MISSION HE WOULD MANIFESTLY HAVE TO DISCHARGE IT AND WOULD AS HE SAW IT PROBABLY NEED A STAFF OF AT LEAST TWO COMPETENT OFFICERS TO CARRY OUT THE PRACTICAL STAFF WORK ON HIS BEHALF. HR. AARON THEN RAISED THE QUESTION OF THE BRITISH SYSTEM ABOUT WHICH THE AMBASSADOR MADE THE PERTINENT OBSERVATION THAT IT WAS A QUESTION FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO DECIDE. IF IT WAS DECIDED TO SUBORDINATE CLANDESTINE INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS IN THE FIELD DIRECTLY TO THE

THE PERSON OF THE TENDERS OF THE SENSE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ARE

:			TOTAL	COFIES	RUN BY				
TO THE CONTRACT OF THE SECOND			SESP SECRET			REPRODUCTION BY CITED TO ISSUING OFFICE INTEROMICE			
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>್ಯಾರೀsLotTeo</u>	BY AT	z		STAFF			
ACTION UNIT	-	RF. FILE.	VR			1	4		
·	7 		The state of the s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3	6		
ACTION #	0								
¶ 389723		E1A645	PAGE		IN 71				
			TOR:1619	372 OCT 75		BONN	43389		

GIVING SERIOUS CONSIDERATION TO THE BRITISH SYSTEM AS A MEANS OF INVESTING AMBASSADORS WITH DIRECT AUTHORITY OVER CLANDESTINE INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES. E2: IMPDET.

	Annual Contraction of the Contra		•
	TT DE		5 72
	,		1
· , ——	FILE		2
<u></u>			3
·	-/-	SUES ONLY"	
° 385983	EIABPE	PAGE B1	in 715761

TOR H1615142 DCT 75

BONN 43369

SECRET 1613822 OCT 75 STAFF CITE BONN 43369 TO: DIRECTOR. * Recommend dissemination

To DIOLC + DCI (Review

RYBAT PLKMBALL

- 1. MR. AARON MADE FOLLOWING COMMENTS AT LUNCHEON 15 OCTOBER.
 SAID HE WAS STAFF EMPLOYEE OF SENATOR MONSDALE AND WAS HEAD OF
 SELECT COMMITTEE TASK FORCE FORMERLY CALLED WHITE HOUSE TASK
 FORCE BUT RENAMED COMMAND AND CONTROL TASK FORCE. MR. AARON SAID
 HE FELT COMMITTEE WOULD CONCLUDE ITS WORK IN FEBRUARY AS CURRENTLY
 SCHEDULED.
- 2. AARON SAID IT HIS OPINION THAT AS CONCERNED WRONGDOINGS
 CIA'S RECORD WAS PROBABLY BETTER THAN SOME OF THE OTHER INDEPENDENT
 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES. HE MENTIONED THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE
 COMMISSION IN THIS CONTEXT. HE SAID IF WE FELT THAT CIA HAVING
 DIFFICULT TIME WITH CHURCH COMMITTEE WE SHOULD WAIT AND SEE WHAT
 HAPPENS TO FBI WHO WERE "GDING TO HAVE THEIR CLOCKS CLEANED."
 SAID FBI HAD GONE 50 YEARS WITHOUT REVISION AND VAST AMOUNT OF
 WRONGDOING HAD RESULTED FROM THIS SITUATION.
- 3. ALSO OF INTEREST, COLONEL SMITH, DEPUTY TO DCSI USAREUR GENERAL DILLARD, WHO WAS PRESENT DURING AARON'S SESSIONS WITH ARMY

SEGRET

BLE SEC DIS	SEM	8YPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN B	:	•
RSON/UNIT	NOTI	FIED	SECRET		REPI ISSU	RODUCTION BY OTHI ING OFFICE IS PROP
VANCE COP	Y 186	UED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAFF	
TION UNIT					1	4
	N	RF FILE VE	· .		2	5
	F				3	6
ION #	0					
T 3889	83	EIA898	PAGE 02-02		I	N 715761
			TOR: 1615142 OCT 75	5	80	NN 43369
COMPON	1 5 Ni	TS INFORMED II	S 15 OCTOBER THAT HIS	IMPRESSION	N RASED	n N
ÇUMFUN	IEN	13; INFURMED O	3 19 UCTUBER THAT HIS	1000000	1 04320	014
TALKS	WI	TH MR. AARON,	LATTER WOULD LIKE SEE	CIA TAKE	OVER PO	SITIVE
COLLEC	TI	ON ELEMENT OF	THE MR. AAF	RON MADE SI	IMILAR	

COMMENTS TO US. AS WE REPORTING SEPARATELY. E2 IMPDET.

E - UNIT NOTIFE	PER EUR	SECRE 1	5.		∗ಘಟನ್ ನಿನ ಇದಿ ರಾಶ್ವರ, ನಿ
COPY ISSU	V	By A Z		STAFF	
I IK UNIT	RF FILE VR	(000)			14:
EUR3 N	140 g 160			3	
ACTION #		EYES ONLY		<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 389706	'E1 A620	PAGE Ø1		IN	716119
		TOR: 1619312 OCT	75	LON	P 66194

S E C R E T 1616502 OCT 75 STAFF
CITE LONDON 66194
TO: DIRECTOR.

Copy to we

REF A. DIRECTOR 752556

RYBAT PLKMBALL

FIGURES.

B. DIRECTOR 754586

WEN

- 1. AT DAVID AARON'S REQUEST, COS BRIEFED HIM FOR AN HOUR AND FIFTEEN MINUTES ON THE AFTERNOON OF 16 OCT. IN RESPONSE TO HIS QUESTIONS, COS BRIEFED HIM IN GENERAL TERMS ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE AND THE FUNCTIONING OF THE COS ALSO DESCRIBED, WITHOUT OPERATIONAL DETAIL, THE INTERFACE WITH THE AND THE FUNCTIONS OF THE STATION AND OUR RELATIONSSHIPS WIH THE VARIOUS COMPONENTS OF THE
- 2. IN A WIDE RANGING DISCUSSION AFTER THIS BRIEFING.

 AARON PURSUED THE FOLLOWING MAIN LINES OF QUESTIONING:
- A. HE ASKED IF A RECRUITMENT ATTEMPT COORDINATED
 WITH THE WOULD BE CLEARED WITH THE AMBASSADOR. COS
 REPLIED THAT THIS COULD BE A MATTER OF JUDGMENT, BUT CERTAINLY

EMBASSY. AARON DID NOT ASK FOR FINANCIAL DETAILS OR PERSONNEL

• "					: UN BY	##7754 55750 #200 5 6 5#736
	mar dolar Valentia	A BENEFIT OF THE STATE OF THE S	<u> </u>			STAFF
and the second		5.5 + 2 £ − 3. 5	4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 5
AUGION F	: N [3 6
	0					
7 3	89706	E14622	PAGE	Ø 2	· ·	IN 7161
			TOR:1619	312 OCT 75		LOND 66
7 #	THERE	WAS ANY POLIT	TOAL BISH OR	SENSTITUTE	Sela Innu du v	•
		ALERT THE AMB			***	
	-	TION WITH THE		•	- 49 .	
		L	AUTH	DULLIES KEDI	ICED INE	KISK
	SIDER					·
	[E ASKED IF A L			14 14 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
WIT	H THE	SUCH	AS MIGHT BE	INVOLVED IN		MOULD BE
CLE	ARED	WITH THE AMBAS	SADOR. AFTE	R HE HAD REF	PHRASED 1	THE QUESTION
TO	LEAVE	OUT ANY MENTI	ON OF	, COS STAT	ED THAT	HE WOULD
SEE	K AUTI	HORITY FROM WA	SHINGTON TO	INFORM THE	MBASSADO	OR OF ANY SUC
SIT	UATIO	N .				•
	С. Н	E ASKED IF COS	WOULD APPRO	ACH THE		
DIR	ECTLY	OR THROUGH GN	GRAPH IN ORD	ER TO COORD	NATE SUC	H A
PRO	GRAM.	COS REPLED T	HAT NORMALLY	HE WOULD GO	DIRECT	.Y TO
GNG	RAPH	AND THAT THEY	WOULD INSURE	COORDINATIO	N WITH 1	THE
OFF	ICE.					
•	D. H	E ASKED IF GNG	RAPH HAD TO	CLEAR BOTH	NTELLIG	NCE
ÇOL	LECTI	ON AND ACTION	OPERATIONS W	ITH THE		AND THE
	AME	BASSADOR IN TH	E FIELD . C	OS REPLIED 1	THAT ACT	ION.
OPE	RATIO	NS HAD TO BE C	LEARED WITH	THE		BUT THAT
HE	IS NO	T SURE AS TO H	OW MUCH COOR	DINATION WAS	REQUIRE	D 10N

S E C R E T

DISSEM BY PER TOTAL COPIES RL 4Y	
SECRET ISSUING OFFICE	BY OT
STAFF	
ACTION UNIT RF. FILE VR.	 -
N 7 FILE VK	
ACTION # F	
T 389706 EIA620 PAGE 03 IN 7161	19
TOR:1619312 OCT 75 LOND 66	194
COLLECTION OPERATION: AARON WILL UNDOUBTEDLY PURSUE THIS	
POINT IN HIS MEETING THIS AFTERNOON WITH AND	
AND WE WILL REPORT ANY PLAYBACK WE GET. HE ASKED WHETHER	
IN COS'S JUDGMENT IT WOULD BE AN IMPROVEMENT ON PRESENT	
PROCEDURES FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO REQUIRE PRIOR CLEARANCE	
WITH OUR AMBASSADORS OF ALL INTELLIGENCE AND ACTION OPERATIONS.	
COS REPLIED THAT IF ALL THE AMBASSADORS WERE AS ABLE AND AS	
INFORMED AS THIS ONE AND SOME OTHERS HE HAD KNOWN, THAT THIS	• '.
MIGHT WORK. THE PROBLEM WAS THAT MANY AMBASSADORS HAD NO	
KNOWLEDGE OR ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE INTELLIGENCE FIELD AND NO	
BASIS FOR MAKING INFORMED JUDGMENTS, AND THE RESULT, THEREFORE,	
OF SUCH A RULE MIGHT BE TO SERIOUSLY INHIBIT AND PREVENT MANY	
OPERATIONS THAT SHOULD BE UNDERTAKEN.	
E. IN ANSWER TO ANOTHER QUESTION, COS CONFIRMED THAT BOTH	
THE AMBASSADOR AND THE WERE PERIODICALLY BRIEFED ON	
THE STATUS OF ANY	
3. IT THE CONCLUSION OF THE DISCUSSIONS, COS TRIED TO MAKE	
THE FOUNDWING POINTS:	
MERE SETERAGE BY THE LEAKS AND	

		HOTAL S. H. E.	RU	N BY		
		Samen s E a R	E T		repress (Seding)	
			4	s	AFF	
o da 12. de la compete que extrate Atribita de la Compete	. VR.	. RÉS. S	<u></u>	1		14.
		The state of the s		2		5
ad7(0 a /					***************************************	
* 389784 E1A62		PAGE 04			IN 7	16119
	·	35 MES: Tor:1619312	OCT 75	+ 7 <u>1</u> +	LOND	6619
		n internal				
CONTINUING PUBLIC	ITY IN W	ASHINGTON. T	HE PAD BEEN	REASSU	RED	
BY US THAT WE WOU	LD PROTE	CT THE"	•	AND	THE	
PRODUCT, AND TO D	ATE THER	E HAD BEEN NO	DIMINUTION			
OF THEE INTELLIGE				en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	N SAID	
HE WOULD ALSO REA		AND	ON THIS P	OTM1 W2	PAR AS	
THE SENATE COMMIT	TEE IS C	ONCERNED.				-
B. COS POINTE	D OUT		ENJOY	ED AN E	NVIABLE	
DEGREE OF PROTECT	ION AS A	RESULT OF TH	E OFFICIAL	SECRETS	ACT.	
THE ABSENCE OF PA	RLIAMENT	ARY INVESTIGA	TIONS AND T	HE VERY	,	
EFFECTIVE			FO	R GNGRA	PH	•
REPRESENTATIVES S	ERVCING	OVERSEAS. CO	S TOLD AARO	N THAT	ONE	
OF THE USEFUL THI	NGS THE	SENATE COMMIT	TEE MIGHT D	O WOULD)	
BE TO CALL FOR NE		State of the				
PROTECTION SIMILA		•				
	•			NJOY.		
AARON SAID THAT T	HE CUMMI	TTEE WAS IN F	ACT LOOKING	INTO	HIS	
PROBLEM.				e	•	
C. COS REVIEW	ED THE P	UBLIC EVIDENC	E AVAILABLE	AS TO		
WHAT PHIL AGEE HA	S BEEN U	P TO AND POIN	TED OUT THE	KIND 0	F	
DAMAGE THAT CAN B	E DONE I	N THE ABSENCE	OF ANY EFF	ECTIVE		

SANCTIONS. COS DUCKED A QUESTION FROM AARON AS TO HOW MUCH

DI	BEEN	BY	PER _			TOTAL	. COPI	ES		RI 1Y				
PERSON/UNIT		•				SE	C	RE	T	·				PROHIBITE
ADVANCE COP	Y 181	SUED SEC	OTTED.		BY A	AT.		z ·			S	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	1		FILE .	VR .									4	
	N										<u> 2 </u>		5	
ACTION #	F										3		6	
ACTION P	0													
T 3897	706	E	1 A 6 2 Ø	-		PAGE	Ø5	-05				IN 7	16119	
			•		TOR	1619	312	0 C	T 75		•	LOND	6619	4 -

COVERAGE ON AGEE

4. IN CONCLUSION, COS STATED THAT WE HAD EVIDENCE THAT
THE CONTINUING PUBLICITY IN WASHINGTON IS BEGINNING TO AFFECT
OUR ABILITY TO RECRUIT AND MAINTAIN OUR AGENTS. AARON REPLIED
THAT IF SECSTATE KISSINGER HAD BEEN WILLING TO PROVIDE THE
CHURCH COMMITTEE WITH THE INFORMATION THEY REQUESTED THE
HEARINGS WOULD HAVE BEEN OVER IN SEPTEMBER. HE SPECULATED
THAT THE WAY THINGS WERE NOW GOING. THE CHURCH COMMITTEE
WOULD FINISH UP NEXT FEBRUARY. THE ENTIRE MEETING WAS CARRIED
OUT IN A COURTEOUS TONE AND NO CONFRONTATIONS OCCURRED. E2 IMPDET

Review Staff: 75/3149/a

Date 6 October 1975

Marge 7.de

TO : CIA Task Force

FROM : The Review Staff, Walter Elder

SUBJECT: SSC/HSC Request

RECEIVED: Date 3 October Time 1905

The attached letter requests an orientation briefing for David Aaron who is travelling again, this time to the United Kingdom.

Comments: 1st Meeting - Briefing on 80st 1975 by Det Eller Fendig 2nd Briefing - 10 oct 75 by Fendig

aug	•	•
σ.	Action	Info
SC/DCI		X
A/DDA.		Χ
A/DDI		Х
A/DDO	軍者の	
A/DDS&T		χ
OGC		χ
OLC		Χ
IG		Χ
B. Evans		Χ
<u> </u>		
$ \langle V \rangle $		·
DT 11/V		·
	:	

13-00000

FRANK CHURCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN JOHN G. TOWER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMA

PHILIP A, HART, MICH, WALTER F. MONDALE, MINN, WALTER D. HUDDLESTON, KY. ROSERT MORGAN, N.C. GARY HART, COLO. Howard H. Baker, Jr., Term. Barry Goldwater, Ariz. Charles MC C. Mathias, Jr., MD. Richard S. Schweiker, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL,
CURYIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL,

REVIEW STAFF

75-3149

Mniled States Lenate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. M. SITH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 5, 1975

Mr. Seymour Bolten
Assistant to the Director
Room 6D0120
Central Intelligence Agency
Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bolten:

This letter is to request an orientation briefing for a visit to the Federal Republic of Germany which a member of the Select Committee staff, David Aaron, has been asked to make this month.

Although plans are not yet precise, it is expected that he will be in Geneva Sunday, October 12; in the Federal Republic of Germany October 13-15; and in London October 16 and 17.

The primary purpose of this travel is to discuss

In Geneva, Mr. Aaron plans to interview Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson on the broad issue of the role of the Department of State in the control of intelligence activities.

Sincerely,

Boll

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Hyland, State Department

Oct 3 7 05 FH 75

FRANK (MURIM, IDAHO, CI JOHN G. YUWER TEXAS, VICE IAM HMAN

FHILIP A, HART, MICH, WALTER P, MONDALE, MUM WALTER D, HUDOLESTON, KY. ROBERT MORGAN, N.C. GANY HART, COLO. HOWARD H. DAKER, JR., TENN. BARRY GOLDWATER, ANIZ. CHARLES MC C. MATHIAS, JR., MO. RICHARD S. SCHWEIKER, FA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL. CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL.

Minited States Senate

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, SLITH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

October 3, 1975

REVIEW STAFF

Mr. William G. Hyland
Director
Bureau of Intelligence and Research
Department of State
Washington, D.C. 20520

Dear Mr. Hyland:

This letter is to request an orientation briefing for a visit to the Federal Republic of Germany which a member of the Select Committee staff, David Aaron, has been asked to make this month.

Although the plans are not yet precise, it is expected that he will be in Geneva Sunday, October 12; in the Federal Republic of Germany October 13-15; and in London October 16 and 17.

The primary purpose of this travel is to discuss

In Geneva, Mr. Aaron plans to interview Ambassador U. Alexis Johnson on the broad issue of the role of the Department of State in the control of intelligence activities.

Sincerely,

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Bolten, CIA

21. HT 20 T & 130

	ROUTIN	G AND	RECOR	D SHEET	
SUBJECT: (Optional).					**************************************
oobsect. (opnoint), a					
FROM:		<u> </u>	EXTENSION	No.	
John Waller					1 + 1 pr
12B-1415			9135	26 September 1975	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	D	ATE	OFFICER'S	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show	from who
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	INITIALS	to whom. Draw a line across column after eac	h commen
1.			AL P	Matog	
Dr. Togorion	1016				
			1 / A	attacheers	
plus Walles			11/	worth ready	ry.
U 1-10				Is report on a	31
4.				Any of Saviel	مارخ
				alaran and Bel	\mathscr{U}
5.				Trichant (Both	1 550
			4 ,		
6.				to Later Oliveria	ec.
				Noto Acerce (8,	
7. i -			3.4	BRL 24723.	\$ 15 mg. \$
				DV1- 5-1 6-53	
	3 () ()	3 7			2
9.	* 1			4	Au
7.				مل ا	1
).				JAW.	
1.	<u> </u>			Marie Land	
					* ***
		.			2.
				All and the second seco	`*• •
	ή.				
•			*		
		* .			
•					
610 USE PREVIOUS SECRET		PACKET CARE THE PACKET OF THE	. [1

	ABEE SEC DISSEM BY PER LA & (EJO) TOTAL COPIES 6 - 7 RUN L.
	SECRET ISSUING OFFICE IS PR
	STAFF
	RF FILE VR. DDD
	Hon. FYFO TOWN
	T 333576 ELA022 PAGE Ø1 IN 69565Ø
	TOR: 242029Z SEP 75 21403
	S E C R E T 241945Z SEP 75 STAFF
	CITE 21403 SECTION 1 OF 2
-	TO: IMMEDIATE INFO DIRECTOR.
	N _A CT
-	REBAT PLVWCADET
	1. COS HAD TWO-HOUR SESSION WITH TRUEHART AND AARON LATE-
	MORNING 24 SEPTEMBER. GENERAL IMPRESSION IS THAT BOTH WERE
	BUSINESS-LIKE; QUESTIONS WERE INCISIVE AND DESIGNED TO ASCERTAIN
	HOW A STATION FUNCTIONS IN AN EMBASSY, PARTICULARLY VIS-A-VIS
	THE AMBASSADOR, RATHER THAN HOW STATION IS FUNCTIONING
	IN HENCE MANY QUESTIONS WERE HIGHLY HYPOTHETICAL. MOST
	IMPORTANT IMPRESSION WAS THAT FORMER AMBASSADOR TRUEHART (WHOM
	COS HAD MET IN YEARS AGO) FEELS THAT AN AMBASSADOR
	SHOULD BE FAR MORE KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT ALL REPEAT ALL STATION
	OPERATIONS IN ORDER TO JUDGE POSSIBLE "FLAP POTENTIAL".
	2. COS DID NOT SHOW OD TO VISITORS SINCE THEY DID NOT ASK
	TO READ IT BUT INSTEAD READ PORTIONS OF IT TO THEM AND DISCUSSED
	IT WITH THEM.
	3. THEY ASKED INITIALLY WHAT THE AMBASSADORS INJUNCTIONS

WERE WITH RESPECT TO PROHIBITED OPERATIONS. COS SAID

DLE SEC DI	BEM	BY	PER	<u></u>	TOTAL COPI	ES :		RUN			•	•
RSON/UNIT NOTIFIED				SECF	RET					REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED		
YANCE COP	Y 158	UED/SI	OTTED	BY	AT	7	•		s T	AFF		
TION UNIT	٠,,			VR			-	. 1	1		4	
STION #	F								3	1	6	
LIION V	0						۸.		- :: - !:		,	
T 3335	76		E 1 A Ø 22		PAGE Ø2					IN	695650	
3332				TOR	242029 2	SEP	75				21403	5

AMBASSADOR DOES NOT WANT COVERT OPERATIONS OF A POLICTICAL NATURE

IN ______ WITHOUT HIS PRIOR APPROVAL NOR DOES HE WANT US TO

MOUNT "ELECTRONIC" OPERATIONS WITHOUT APPROVAL. COS OPINED THIS

LATTER INJUNCTION MEANT UNILATERAL EFFORTS. AARON ASKED IF WE

HAD ON-GOING _______ COS SAID WE

DID HAVE SOME BUT THESE WERE OF ROUTINE NATURE. AARON PURSUED

MATTER, ASKED IF AMBASSADOR WAS FULL Y AWARE OF THIS TO WHICH

COS RESPONDED THAT HE PRESUMED SO. COS ADDED HE HAD NOT

SPECIFICALLY COVERED THIS POINT WITH THE AMBASSADOR SINCE

COS ARRIVAL HERE LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO.

4. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHART QUESTIONED AT LENGTH WHAT KIND OF THINGS WE COORDINATE WITH THE AMBASSADOR AND IN WHAT DEPTH PRIOR TO INITIATION OF AN OPERATION. WHAT KIND OF AGENTS WOULD WE IDENTIFY BY NAME TO THE AMBASSADOR? COS SAID HE WOULD BE INCLINED TO REVEAL TO THE AMBASSADOR THE NAME OF ANY SENIOR GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL WITH WHOM THE AMBASSADOR WAS DEALING OFFICIALLY AND INTIMATELY, BUT THIS WOULD IN LARGE PART DEPEND ON THE AMBASSADORS WISHES HIMSELF. WOULD WE INFORM THE POLITICAL SECTION CHIEF OF THE IDENTITY OF ONE OF OUR AGENTS WHOM THE POLITICAL OFFICER WAS TRYING TO DEVELOP?

ABLE SEC DISSEMBY PAN ENSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		PAH	TOTAL COPIES				Geografia	RUİ, (
				S	E C F	₹ E	Ť .	T					BY OTHER THAI IS PROHIBITED			
DYANGE				SLOTTED		BY	AT		7				ST	AF F		
CTION U		1		FILE .	VR								1		4	
		N F						-			-		3		6	
CTION #		0			et == 10.0					1						
T 33 35 7		76		E1:40 22			PAG	E 03						IN	69 56 5	Ø 🕌
			<u> </u>	<u></u>		To	R1242	Ø29Z	SEF	75	, :				214	ø3

COS ANSWERED WE WOULD FIRST INSTRUCT THE AGENT HOW TO HANDLE HIS OVERT CONTACT BUT, DEPENDING UPON RELATIONS, MIGHT ALSO DISCUSS THE MATTER FRANKLY WITH POLITICAL OFFICER. WHAT ABOUT DEFENSE ATTACHE? ANSWER: THE SAME,

5. THIS LED TO DISCUSSION OF INTER-AGENCY SOURCE REGISTER.

HAVING JUST FINISHED WITH DEFENSE ATTACHE, AMBASSADOR TRUEHART

SAID DEFATT INDICATED HE HAD MANY SOURCES REGISTERED AND

THEREFORE WE WERE PROSCRIBED FROM RECUITING THEM. COS POINTED

OUT SOURCE REGISTER IS FOR COVERT AGENTS ONLY AND SINCE DEFATT

HERE IS PROCSCRIBED FROM RUNNING COVERT AGENTS, NONE OF HIS

SOURCES ARE IN INTER-AGENCY SURCE REGISTER. COS ADDED THAT

MANY DEFENSE ATTACHES MISCONSTRUE THEIR REGISTERING OF THEIR

AGENTS IN PENTAGON SERIES AS SYNONOMOUS WITH REGISTRATION IN

THE INTER-AGENCY SOURCE REGISTER.

6	•	TRUEHART	ASKED		·	

:ABLE SEC DIS	SEM	BYPER		TOTAL COPIES		RUIT NY	: !			
*ERMON/UNIT	NOI	IFIKO	1	SECRE	T		1	REPRODUC ISSUING O	FFICE	BY OTI
ADVANCE COPY	 (18)	AURDURLOTTED	iy	AT			STAF	F		
CHON UNIT	-	RF. FILE V	R	· ·			1		4	
ACTION F	F						3		6	
	0					Mark of the	į.			
7 3335	76	E1 A022		PAGE Ø4				IN 69	756	5Ø
-			TORI	2420297 SE	P 75	· .			21	403
								- 11		
t and		RUEHART ASKED Viet target an						۵		
		ATE! INKOE! NO	D MUCIUE	NE HAVE	TELIAMO	· ·	_			
LIAISO			•				ID TH			
LIAISO	N	IS PREPARED TO	MOUNT JO	OINT OPERA	TIONS W	ITH US	AGAI	NST		
SOVIET	T	ARGET, THAT WE	ARE NOW	INTENDING	TO APP	ROACH T	HIS			
MATTER	W	ITH LIAISON IN	A MORE	PLANNED !	AAY. AAR	ON ASKE	D			-
HY PO TH	ET	ICAL QUESTION	MOULD WE	ADVISE AN	1BASS AD OI	R IN A	VANC	E	٠	
OF MOU	NT	ING JOINT OPER	ATION WI	TH LIAISON	N TO BUG	RESIDE	NCEE	OF		
A SOVI	ΕŤ	OFFICIAL, WE	SAID PRO	BALBLY NOT	SINCE	THERE V	NOULE	BE		•
NO FLA	Р	POTENTIAL, AAR	ON WANTE	D To pursi	JE THIS (BUT STR	ANGE	LY	•	
FNOUGH	T	RUEHART AGREED	FULLY A	ND EXPLAIN	NED THAT	IF SON	1E EL	EMENT		
		Y THE LIAISON								
8.	·	ARON AND TRUEH								
						INVOLV				-
		THIS PA	RAGRAPH	WAS READ S	SEVERAL	TIMES	TO TH	HEM ON		
THEIR	RE	QUEXT, THEY WA	NTED TO	KNOW HOW L	ONG THE					
PROGRA	M	HAD BEEN IN E	(ISTENCE,	IN		(A NS WE	R: T	W0 0R		
				<u> </u>				•		

BLE SEC DIS	SSEM BY	PER		TOTAL COPI	ES	RUI	: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-
REPORT LINE		•		SECI	RET		REPRO 159UIN	DUCTION BY IG OFFICE IS
RSON/UNIT	NOTIFIE	D	•		•			
VANCE COP	YISSUE	SLOTTED	BY	_AT			TAFF	
TION UNIT	1 L	RF FILE	VR	en jir., anema	' <u> </u>	2	<u> </u>	4
	F	:				3	ļ	6
TION #								
T 3335	ويوروا فالمواريس	E1 A0 22	·	PAGE Ø5			IN	695650
			1.1	11, 111		• .	k1	
			TOR	12420292	SEP 75			2140
88153								•
THREE ENGUG:	•	S IN ITS F	KESENT FO	KM THOUGH	H WE HAVE	BEEN DOI	NG THIS	5
	FTH	ING FOR YE	ARS.) WE	STRESSED	THAT THIS	PARAGRAI	PH IN	
ILS 15 Two Pl	ACES	CONTAINED	THE PHRA	SE "SUBJ	ECT TO POL	ICY APPR	OV AL"	
•	7.						•	7 00D
	MEAN SIVE	T THE AMBA	SSAUUR AN	n Mazulu	310M Mult	E INET U	10F 42 0	עטטו
THIS P	OINT	THEY WANT	ED TO KNO	W IF WE	WOULD COOF	DINATE I	N ADVA	NCE
WITH T	HE A	MBASSADOR	OR THE DE	FENSE AT	TACHE ON 1	HE RECRU	ITMENT	OF
1 4 1 5		v		v				
A SENI	· .	*** *** **		A POSSI		ь.		
ANSWER	11 NO	. DO WE HA	VE ANY RE	CRUITED			IN	
4		NSWER: NO.	ARE WE W	ORKING O	N THIS? AN	ISWER: YE	S.	
THEN A		ASKED IF	IT WAS TR	UF THAT	AT THE PRE	SENT TIM	F	
700 40			30 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	•			-	
ME DIE) NOT	HAVE THE	CAPABILIT	Y THROUG	H COVERT			
		TO COUNTER	SOVIET !	NITIATIV	E WHICH PR	RESUMABLY		
COULD	THRE	ATEN PRIOR	RITY U.S.	INTEREST	SIN	ANSW	ER:	
70UC A		E DOCCENT	TIME: UE	DDADADI V	LIGHT D. HAN	UE TA DUD	N TO	
INUE A	i im	E PRESENT	ITUE! WE	PRUDADLI	MUOLD HAY	יב וט אטא		
OTHER	AGEN	TS POSSIBL	Y INCLUDI	NG LIAIS	ON SHOULD	IT BE NE	CESSAR'	Y
IN THE	NEA	R FUTURE.	PRIOR TO	OUR ACQU	ISITION OF			, •
		AARON ASKE	D WHY THA	T PARAGR	APH IN OD	SPOKE OF		•
A4 A B A L TO A						_		
	: ::	G THE CAPA		COUNTER	POATEL TL	AT I TAITAE	S IMAI	5
THREAT	EN T	HE STABILI	TY OF	SIN	CE THERE	S LITTLE	U.S.	•
COMMER	RCIAL	INTEREST	IN	WE AN	SEWEREED 1	THAT	IS	
						1	1	

BER MKC DIM	•	DY PKN	TOTAL COPIES	RUN _ /		
REON/UNIT	<u></u>	-	SECRET			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN
	•	UED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		ST	FF
TION UNIT		RF. FILE . VF			1	4
CTION #	F			. Luit is.	3	6
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ó				· .	
7 3335	76	E1 AØ22	PAGE 06-			IN 695650
	 .		TOR: 2420292 SEP 75		-	21403
		-				

CLEARLY IN THE WESTERN CAMP, VOETES ANT I-COMMUNIST IN

INTERNATIONAL FORUM AND IS CONSIDERED A FIRIEND OF THE U.S.

AARON ASKED IF SIMILAR PROVISIONS WERE WRITTEN INTO THE OD'S OF

OTHER STATIONS IN

I.E. TO COUNTER SOVIET

INITIATIVES THAT THREATEN INTERNAL STABILITY. WE SAID WE DID NOT

KNOW, CONTINUING DISCUSSIONS ON THE MILITARY, TRUEHART

POSED HYPOTHETICAL CASE ABOUT RECRUITMENT FOR FI PURPOSES OF

A PRIVATE SECRETARY TO A MINISTER. WOULD WE COORDINATE THIS

CABLE SEC DISSEM BYPER					TOTAL COPIES							BY			. ,			
PERSON/UNIT	NOTIF	- IKD					S E	C F	₹ E	T	·			186	PRODUC BUING O	TION	BY OTI	HER TH SHIBITI
ADVANCE COP					• BY		т		7	•	•		51	AFF	•		-: .	
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE	•	VR.			· · · · · ·						1 2			4	:	
ACTION #	- F									·	<u>.</u>		3			6	······································	
	°							0	1_	·····			1		- 		<u> </u>	
T 3335	589	EI AØ 3	4			F	PA GE	سي	,				•	1	N 69	56	58	
					T	0 R : 2	2420	342	SE	P 75						21	403	

S E C R E T 241945Z SEPT 75 STAFF

CITE 21403 FINAL SECTION OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE INFO DIRECTOR.

NI ACT

RECRUITMENT IN ADVANCE WITH THE AMBASSADOR. ANSWER: NO.
TRUEHART THEN POSTULATED CASE WHERE RECRUITED SECRETARY

CONFESSES TO MINISTER THAT SHE HAD BEEN FURNISHING US WITH

COPIES OF THE MINISTERS CLASSIFIED CORRESPONDENCE. WOULD

THIS NOT HAVE FLAP POTENTIAL HE ASKED? ANSWER: YES.

TRUEHART THEN MUSED THAT AMBASSADOR SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT

TO KNOW PRIOR TO OUR RECRUITMENT OF THE SECRETARY. HE DID

NOT SEEM SATISFIED WITH THE EXPLANATION THAT WE ARE THE

OPERATIONAL PROFESSIONALS WHO WOULD JUDGE THE RISK PRIOR TO

RECRUITMENT AND WOULD BE MONITORING THE CASE THROUGHOUT. WE

PRESUME, THEREFORE, BY EXTRAPOLATION TRUEHART WOULD WANT THE

AMBASSADOR TO BE THE SUPER-CASE OFFICER MONITORING ALL OUR

OPERATIONS FOR POSSIBLE FLAP POTENTIAL.

9. SOME OF THE EASIER QUESTIONS WERE ALLOCATION OF MAN POWER (ABOUT OFFICERS NOW ON SOVIET/BLOC TARGET, HOPE PUSH THIS TO THREE WHILE REMAINING OFFICERS COVER OTHER

BLK SEC DIS	BEEM	BY				1014		RUi									
HEON/UNIT	MEON/UNIT NUTTIFIED				•	S E	C R	EŢ			-		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN				
YANGE COP	Y 485	UED: SL	OJÍEO_		BY	AI	<u>.</u>	Z		•	s	TA	FF.				
TINU NOITS			FILE	VR .		12						1		4			
	N	-					:		-:-			2		5			
CTION #	F	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						• •				3]	
	°						08		•						১০		
T 3335	89	1	E1A034			PAGE	82					İ	IN	6956	5 8		
				<u>-</u>	TOR	2420	342	SEP 7	75					21	403		

OBJECTIVES). HOW IS OVER-ALL BUDGET ARRIVED AT (DIALOGUE WITH HEADQUARTERS, SYSTEM STILL IN FLUX) AND IS BUDGET
BOVIDED BY OBJECTIVES (YES) WITH SUBORDINATE LINE ITEMS CALLED WHAT (PROJECT ACTIVITIES). WAS THERE ANY FLEXIBILITY DURING THE COURSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR? ANSWER: SOME WITHIN PROJECT ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTIVES BUT NOT BETWEEN OBJECTIVES WITHOUT HEADQUARTERS APPROVAL. DO WE HAVE A REGULAR PROGRAM OF BRIEFING REGULAR EMBASSY OFFICERS ON OUR ACTIVITIES SO THEY UNDERSTAND BETTER? ANSWER! NOT IN ANY FORMAL SENSE. AARON IMPLIED THIS MIGHT BE DONE BETTER AT THE WASHINGTON LEVEL.

OUR MOST OF OUR TARGETS ARE IN	COULD WE
RUN AGENTS FROM HERE AGAINST THOSE TARGETS IN	
ANSWER: YES, BUT ONLY IF COORDINATED WITH AND	APPROVED BY
HQS AND STATION. CONCERNING MANP	OWER, WE SAID
WE ARE AT PRESENT UNDERTAKING A REVIEW OF BOTH	TERRORIST AND
NARCOTICS TARGET TO DECIDE THE EXTENT OF THE P	PROBLEM AND THEN
THE MANPOWER REQUIRED SO THESE EFFORTS ARE IN	A STATE OF FLUX.
WE SAID WE WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT	MAY NOT
HAVE NARCOTICS IN ITS OD BUT THAT THEY HAVE A	VERY FULL PLATE

IN DISCUSSIONS ON TERRORISM AND NARCOTICS. WE POINTED

BLE SEC DI	SHEW	BY PER	TOTAL COPIES RUN							•		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THA						
RSON/UNIT		SIED			E	C	R (= T	,	•			:	- 11			IS PRO	•
the second second second	4	UED SLOTTED	• BY	AT	:		7	,	•		-		ST	AFF				
TION UNIT		RF FILE VR				- ,•							1	т. гК		4		
ITION #	F												3		<i>-</i>	6		_
TION P	0					9	ا رو	7					į				So	
T 3335		EI AØ34		P	IGE	Ø 3	- 0	5				· \			N 6	9565	.8	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TO	R124	20	342	SI	<u> </u>	75							214	03	
									 ,	. '								•
OF OTH	IER	THINGS TO DO.						 1	•	٠.			•					· . :

11. IN RESPONSE TO QUESTION ON WE ADVISED WE H

IONE IN EZ, IMPDET

under site to estimate to more than the second of the second

RSON/UNIT N	IOTIFIED	SECR	ET		RODUCTION BY CTHER JING OFFICE IS PROHIB
		A ELOIBY E AT 1510	? 2 00 DU	STAFF	RECEDENC
TION UNIT	RE FILE	VR 000	- 05 74 7/5	1	4
LA3	N F	ACT	10 Marie	3	6
TION .	0				
T 3294	88 E1A040	PAGE Ø1	ONLY	1	N 694147
	•	TOR:2315232	SEP 75	BR	IL 24723

S E C R E T 2314092 SEP 75 STAFF

CITE BRASILIA 24723 SECTION 1 OF 2

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, ROUTINE

- 1. HAD TWO HOUR SESSION WITH AARON AND TRUEHEART
 AFTERNOON 22 SEPT. TRUEHEART AWAY PART OF TIME TO TALK TO
 OTHERS IN EMBASSY AS AARON WAS CONCENTRATING ON STATION'S
 ACTIVITIES.
- 2. QUESTIONS RAN ALONG LINES OF THOSE INDICATED IN
 DIRECTOR 744266, PLUS QUITE A FEW EXTRAS. FOL IS HIGHLIGHT
 OF FIVE AND ONE-HALF HOURS OF DISCUSSIONS HELD STAURDAY AND MONDAY.
- 3. AARON MOST INTERESTED IN HOW STATION RAN ITS

 OPERATIONS--E.G. LINE OF COMMAND FROM HQS AND STATION'S

 RELATIONSHIP WITH BASES. HE WENT OVER OD MINUTELY, THEN

 PERUSED EXAMPLES OF TELENOTE REQUIREMENTS SENT FROM

 STATION TO BASES INCLUDING SUCH AS HBBS 933. A NUMBER OF

 QUESTIONS WERE RAISED ON HOW CONTROL WAS EXERCISED OVER

 OUR OPERATIONS. BASICALLY, HE WAS TOLD THAT ALL

 ACTIVITIES—CENTERED AROUND THE OD, OUR PROJECTS,

 FUNDS, AND MANPOWER ALLOCATION WERE DESIGNED TO MEET

SFCRFT

CABLE SEC DI	CABLE SEC DISSEM BYPER				TOTAL	COPI	ES	· .	R	JΥ	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED			SE	C I	RE	T			REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAI ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP				BY	AT .		Z	•		· .	STAFF
ACTION UNIT	- 2 4	RF. FILE	VR.								2 5
ACTION #	0						·				
T 3294	88	EI AØ 40			PAGE	Ø 2					IN 694147
				Tol	R12315	232	SEF	75			BRIL 24723

THE PRIORITY REQUIREMENTS AS ENUNCUIATED IN THE OD. REPORTS WERE SUBMITTED TO HOS TO APPRISE THEM OF WHAT WE HOPED TO DO WITH REFERENCE TO OUR OD PRIORITIES, AND THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY REPORTS ON WHAT HAD ACTUALLY BEEN ACCOMPLISED AGAINST THESE PRIORITIES. A "REPORT CARD" SYSTEM EXISTED WHEREIN WE WERE GRADED ON THE WORK DONE. AARON WAS INTERESTED IN HOW A CASE OFFICER (THIS IS THE TERM HE USED) WORKING ON THE HARD TARGETS WAS GRADED RELATIVE TO ONE WHOSE TARGETS WERE LESS HARD, AND WHETHER LACK OF ULTIMATE SUCCESS (RECRUITMENT OF A SOV. FOR EXAMPLE) WAS HELD AGAINST THE C/O. THE EXPLANATION WAS THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF SOMEONE IN THE HARD TARGET AREAS WAS THE ULTIMATE TEST, AND FAILURE TO RECRUIT RECEIVED A ZERO SCORE. HOWEVER, IF THE C/O WORKING ON THE HARD TARGET HAD BEEN IMAGINATIVE, HAD GOTTEN A NUMBER OF ACCESS AGENTS, HAD MANAGED TO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ONE OR MORE TARGET PERSONALITIES, AND ALL IN ALL DID HIS HOMEWORK, WORKED HARD, WAS AGGRESSIVE, BUT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL BECAUSE THE TARGET WAS IN FACT NOT RECRUITABLE HE WAS GIVEN A GOOD GRADE. AARON MUSED WHETHER LACK OR SUCCESS IN RECRUITING A HARD TARET INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY	PER	٠	· .		TOTAL	COP	ES		R.	ay.		-				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED					SE	С	RE	T			;			BY OTHER THAT IS PROHIBITED
ADVANCE COP			OTTED		15 Y	,	AT	;	. 2				S 1	AFF		
ACTION UNIT	1	1	FILE	. VR	•			•					1		4	
	N F		· · · ·				* *********	:					3		6	
ACTION #	0						. = 			·.			• !		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
T 3294	88	Ε	I A Ø 40	3			PAGE	Ø3		;	1		1	IN	6941	47
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	TORI	2315	232	SE	P 75			. [BRI	L 247	723
															·	

UP A C/O'S PROMOTION, AND HE WAS TOLD THAT IN OUR EXPERIENCE THIS WAS NOT SO, SO LONG AS THE OTHER ELEMENTS THAT EARMARK A GOOD C/O WERE PRESENT.

4,	THE	•	PROGR	AM HAD	A CERT	AIN FASC	INATION	FOR BOTH	
AA RO I	N AND	TURE	HE AR T.	THEY	WERE N	OT INQUI	SITIVE A	BOUT NAMES	
OR			•	BUT DI	THAN	TO KNOW	THE REAS	ON FOR	
								IN CASE	,
THE S	STATI	N HA	TO B	E ABANI	ONED),	WHETHER	CUTOUTS	WERE USED	IN
CONT	ACTINO	3	(NO;	DIREC	T	·	UN	DER	
SCRUİ	PULQUE	RS SE	CURITY	CONDI	TIONS),	WHETHER	THEY WE	RE WORTH	
THE	MO NE Y	OUTL	AY (YE	S, IF	PRODUCT	IVE AGEN	TS WERE	G I V EN	
THEM	AND		WERE S	UFFICI	ENTLY E	XPERIENC	ED AND A	DEPT IN	
GETT:	ING TH	E MA	XIMUM	EROM TI	IE AGEN	ITS BEING	HANDLED).	

5. AARON WAS MOST SPECIFIC IN QUERYING ABOUT THE
PERCENTAGE OF TIME SPENT BY STATION IN ACCOMPLISHMENT OF
INDIVIDUAL OBJECTIVES. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW A CO/O SPENT HIS DAY,
THE PROCESS HE WENT THROUGH IN CONTACTING AN AGENT, HOW DID
WE ENSURE THAT C/OS DID NOT TRY TO RECRUIT THE SAME
INDIVIDUAL ACONTACT REPORTS) AND TRACE REQUESTS ALLOWED ADEQUATE
CONTROL). WITH REFERENCE TO CI, HOW MUCH TIME WAS

PERSON/UNIT NOT	TIPIED		SECRE	T	REPRODU	OFFICE IS P
		•		•	STAFF	•
ACTION UNIT		<u> </u>	Τ		1	4
N		VK ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 3	5
ACTION # O				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
7 329488	B EIA040	P	AGE Ø4		IN 6	94147
			315232 SEP	75	BRIL	24723
DEVOTED	TO THIS AND H	OM DID ME	MANGAGE IT			
	AND JOINT EF.F	ORT WITH L	1 A1 S0 NT E	L ET APS,	# #	
SURVEILL	ANCE, ETC A	GAINST HAR	D TARGETS)	. DISCUSS	IONS ON	
COVERT A	CTION TOOK UP	CONSIDERA	BLE TIME.	DESPITE H	QS	
BRIEFING	ON THIS SUBJ	ECT, AARON	WANTED TO	KNOW THE		
DI FF ER EN	ICE BETWEEN A		ND A	ACTI	ON OP.	. •
	RESS WAS PLACE					
יועטר אויי						.
÷ .				ED TO GET	70	
STHAT (ACT	MIVITY, SITOMA	S EXPLAINE	D THAT WE	HAVE NOT B	EEN IN	
	IN	FOR YEARS.	THAT WE H	AD NO PLUM	BING AS	
SUCH, AN	ID THAT IF A R	EQUEST WAS	TO BE MAD	E FOR SUCH	ACTION,	
THE STAT	TION WOULD LIK	ELY NEED T	O START FR	OM POINT Z	ER0	
PAGE 3-8	RASILIA 24723	-S-E-S-E-	_			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
UNLESS S	SOME OF THE AG	ENTS NOW A	VAILABLE W	ERE USABLE	. IT WAS	
EXPLAINE	ED THAT WE DID	HAVE A SM	IALL		AS WELL AS	
AN		PROGRAM B	THAT TH	ESE IN NO	□ WAY	·
RESEMBLE	D THE KIND OF	COVERT PO	LITICAL AC	TION OF TH	E file	•
CHILEAN	VARIETY.	٠.		•	w V	e programa Special

6. AARAN HAD A FASCINATION FOR TRADESCRAFT, WANTED TO KNOW HOW LONG COS HAD BEEN IN THE BUSINESS AND APPROXIMATELY

- CABLE SEC DI	SSEM	BY	PER			TOTAL	COPI	ES .		, A	ay	- :			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED				SE	C F	₹ E	T			· .			By other that IS Prohibited
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SLO	OTTED		• BY	AT			•			STA	FF		
ACTION UNIT			FILE .	VR .							•	1 2		4	
ACTION #	F											3		6	
	0									•		;		9 1	
7 3294	88	Ę	I A Ø 4 Ø			PAGE	Ø5				•		IN 69	414	7
•					ŤOI	R: 2315:	23 Z	SE	P 75				BRIL	247	23

HOW MUCH TIME IN TOTAL COS SPENT IN TRAINING (COULDN'T HAZARD A GUESS AS TO HOW MUCH TIME SPENT IN TRAINING BUT SAID THAT THERE WAS A LONG COURSE ON ENTERING AGENCY. THAT OVER THE YARS THERE WAS TRAINING COVERING A VARIETY OF SUBJECTS INCLUDING SECRET WRITING, CLANDESTINE PHOTOGRAPHY. COMMUNISM, MANAGEMENT INCLUDING THE STUDY OF GRIDS, REPORTS WRITING, ETC. MENTION WAS MADE OF MID-CAREER COURSE, PLUS SENIOUR SEMINARS AVAILABLE TO OFFIERS, PLUS ATTENDANCE AT SAFF COLLEGES SUCH AS THAT PROVIDED BY STATE, ARMY, ETC.) (AARON WAS FASCINATED WITH THE REPORTS WRITING COURSE AND ASKED FOR PARTICULARS.)

TUREHAEART WERE INTERESTED IN HOW INTEL REPORTS WERE
DISTRIBUTED WITHIN THE EMBASSY, WHETHER COB HAD AUTHORITY
TO SEND AN INTEL REPORT DIRECTLY TO HOS WITH INFO TO
STATION (YES, ON MATTERS WHICH WERE PECULIAR TO THE LOCAL
SCENE BUT THOSE IMPINGING ON BROADER GOB MATTERS WERE FIRST
SENT TO BRASILIA FOR ADDITIONS, MODIFICATIONS, ETC. PRIOR TO
ONWARD TRANSMISSION.) THEY WERE TOLD THAT THE AMBASSADOR
SEES ALL REPORTS, THAT OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EMBASSY DID SEE

CABLE SEC D	-	1 BY	PER		TOT	AL CO	PIES		. ·	K BY			₹ 1 + 3	*
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	tPIED	٠.		S	E C	R	E 1	r	1				by other the is prohibite
ADVANCE COL				BY	ĀT			2	• 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······•	5	TAFF		:
ACTION UNIT		RF. FIL											4	
	F										3		6	
ACTION !	0						1	1		**** L.	.			
T 329	488	EIAØ	40		PAG	E Ø	6-0	4			•	I	N 69414	7
			• iii	T	OR:231	523	Z S	EP	75			BR	IL 247	23 -

THOSE REPORTS WHICH WERE PERTINENT TO THEM. INTEL ON MAJOR HIEMS-SUCH AS THOSE WHICH HAD A BEARING ON GOB POLICIES WIS-A-VIS THE U.S.-WAS SHOWN TO THE AMBASSADOR PRIOR TO SUBMISSION, STATION MADE IT A PRACTIVE TO CHECK INTEL OUT WITH CONCERNED SECTIONS WITHIN THE EMBASSY PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION IF THIS WAS CONSIDERED NECESSARY AND BENEFICIAL BY THE STATION. THERE ARE OCCASIONS WHEREIN THE STATION IS REQUIRED TO LIMIT A REPORT TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY WHEN SENSITVE INFO AND/OR A SENSITIVE SOURCE IS INVOLVED.

CABLE NEC D	SSE	, BY	PER	 TOTAL	COPII	ES		RÚ.) Y				
PERSON UNIT	NOT	IEIED		s E	C	R E	T			:		CTION BY OT	
ا از این این آن توبیر کاریکیات انواز دادار این این دامیان			LQIIED	+ BYAT	 	7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		S	AFFU NO	LO-DE	GE
ACTION UNIT	N N	i	FILE		•					1		4	
ACTION #	N		The state of the s							3		6	
ACTION 7	0		The second community of the second	 · New and Security of the Control of	Δ)		÷		:		k'	l
T 329	420	9	E14971	PAGE	01			:		. !	IN 6	94101	
				 TOR: 2315	78 Z	SEF	75			<u></u>	BRIL	24723	
							19.244						

CITE BRASILIA 24723 FINAL SECTION OF TWO
TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, ROUTINE

RYBAT PLYWCADET

BRASILIA, BUT IN PANAMA FOR EXAMPLE, CERTAIN REPORTS

CONSIDERED HIGHLY SENSITIVE WERE OFTEN LIMITED TO THE

AMBASSABOR, THE AND THE

OR TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY. SECURITY WAS THE

BARBINAL FACTOR IN SUCH LIMITING OF DISTRIBUTION.

- 8. AARON WANTED TO KNOW WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF ONE OF
 THE STATION'S AGENTS WAS BEING SEEN BY A MEMBER OF THE
 POLITICAL SECTION--WOULD WE DISCUSS IT WITH THE POLITICAL
 OFFICER? (FIRST STEP WOULD BE TO TALK TO THE AGENT ON THE
 PROBLEMS THAT WOULD BE ENCOUNTERED BY SUCH ACTION ON HIS
 PART, THAT THIS NORMALLY DID SUFFICE IF IN FACT HE WAS A
 CONTROLLED AGENT. IF HIS ACCESS WAS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
 SENSITIVE, HE WOULD BE ALLOWED TO SEE THE POLITICAL OFFICER
 SO LONG AS HE REMEMBERED WHO HE WORKED FOR AND ACTED
 ACCORDINGET).
 - 9. AS TO KEEPING THE AMBASSADOR APPRISED ON POSITIVE

CABLE SEC DI	SSEM	1 8YPER	TOTAL CO	PIES	- RC. BY		
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	S E C	RET		REPRODU ISSUING	CTION BY O OFFICE IS P
			•	•		STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	7	RF FILE VR	BY AT			<u> </u>	14
	N	RF. FILE , VK		- 		3	5
ACTION #	F					131	<u> </u>
T -329	420	EIA971	PAGE 0	7		IN 6	94101
			TOR: 231508	Z SEP 75		BRIL	24723
COLLE	CTI	ON OPERATIONS,	THIS WAS DONE	AS A MAT	TER OF C	OURSE	
BUT W	ITH	OUT SPECIFIC DE	TAILS UNLESS	THE AMBAS	SADOR WAS	SIN	
FACT	SEE	ING AN AGENT OF	OURS REGULAR	LY AS PAR	T OF HIS	AMBASSADO	R=
IAL -D	UŢI	ES.					
10	•	THE LIAISON SERV	VICES WITH WH	OM WE WER	E IN TOU	CH WERE	·.
NAMED	, I	NCLUDING OUR JO	INT EFFORTS A	T TELTAPS	PLUS 0	UR	
UNILA	TER	RAL	FOR C	I AND POS	ITIVE IN	TEL.	
-11	•:	BOTH AARON AND	TRUEHEART WER	E SHOWN T	HE KIOS	AND THE	
CIRLS	, A, N	ID TAILORED REQU	IREMENTS THAT	WERE SEN	T PERIOD	ICALLY.	
THEY	B 0 1	H REMARKED THAT	THE AGENCY H	AS A MORE			
SOPHI	STI	CATED SYSTEM FOR	R GETTING REG	UIREMENTS	TO THE	FIELD THAN	1
SAY.	STA	TE.					
12	•	VERY LITTLE WAS	ASKED ABOUT	<u> </u>	•	IN	
EXCEP	ן ז	HAT THEY BOTH WE	ERE UNDER THE	IMPRESSI	ON THAT	. .	
WAS R	UNN	ING THE SHOW.	THEY DID ASK	ABOUT CUS	TOMER RE	ACTION	
TO TH	E		CAMBASSADOR	CRIMMINS	IS AN AV	ID	
CUSTO	MEF	R AND WE WERE OF	THE OPINION	THAT AGEN	CIES IN	• •	
WASHI	NG1	ON CONCERNED WI	TH THE	PROGR	AM WERE		:
HAPPY	W	THE RESULTS.)				X
13	•	ON HEARING THAT	COS HAD BEEN	I IN PANAM	A, QUEST	TONS	·

ERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED	SECRE	TISSUING
	Y ISSUED/SLOTT ED	S [‡] V ∧T T	STAFF
CTION UNIT	I RF FILE	VR .	. 1)
	N		3 1
CTION #	F		3
* **	51107		•
T 3294	120 E1A97	1 PAGE 63	IN
		TOR: 2315082 SE	P 75 BRIL
WERE F	RAISED ON AG	REED ACTIVITIES. THEY	WERE BOTH
SURPRI	SED TO FIND	OUT THAT THE STATION I	N PANAMA HAD TO
	<u> </u>	ACT	IVITIES ENGAGED IN BY
U S G	HEMENTS IN	THE AREA, INCLUDING GET	TING PROJECT INFO
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MUCH L	IKE THAT RE	QUIRED IN THE AGENCY WH	ICH GAVE NAMES OF
ETC.	an		
-14	AA EVINC	ED GREAT INTEREST	
	<u> </u>	HE WAS TOLD TH	AT COULD
DE TME	POVED HPON.	THAT WE DID HAVE A SMA	II NIIMRER OF
		THAT WE DID HAVE A SHA	EF MOUREN OF
OFFICE	RS		
THAT '	THEY GAVE		ON THE ACTUAL
		, THEN SPEN	<i>E.</i>
DAY P	LUS A LARGE	DOSE	FOR WHICH
THEY	RECEIVED NO	OVERTIME BUT DID THIS O	UT OF HIGH MOTIVATION
AND TI	HE DESIRE TO	GET AT OUR OBJECTIVES.	•
		W OF THE OLD OPC AND OS	A SEDABATIONS OF THE
			•
PAST	AND PROBED A	BOUT HOW THE FINAL AMAL	GAMATION AFFECTED
MOST	PEOPLE. (NO	THING TRAUMATIC. OPC AN	D OSO OFFICERS HAD

S E C R E T

A COMMON DENOMINATOR IN BASIC TRADECRAFT AND OTHER

CABLE BEC DI	BEEM	BYPER		TOTAL	L COPIES		R' 1Y.	1.5		
PERSON/UNIT	NOT			S E	CRE	₹ T			PRODUCTION BY OTH BUING OFFICE IS PRO	
ADVANCE COP	·			- ÂY AT	. <u> </u>	•	•	STAFF	ζ.,	
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE	VR.					1	4	
	N	INF. VIEW	VN .	·		· · · · · · · · ·		2	5	
	F				-			3	6	``
ACTION #	0				1				UA	
T 329	420	E14971		PAGE	04)				IN 694161	
			•	TOR: 2315	08Z SE	P 75		В	RIL 24723	

TRAINING. A GOOD OPC TYPE COULD DO EQUALLY GOOD WORK IN THE OSO FIELD, AND VICE VERSA.)

16. ABOVE ARE ONLY THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DISCUSSION.

AARON IS IN CHARGE, HE ASKED MOST OF THE QUESTIONS, AND

TOOK COPIOUS NOTES. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE

ESSENTIALLY LOW-KEY BUT THE QUESTIONS WERE SHARP, PROBING,

AND AARON ESPECIALLY HAS A QUIETLY INCISIVE WAY OF GETTING

AT THINGS. IT'S DIFFICULT TO TELL WHETHER THE TWO ARE

FAVORABLY DISPOSED TOWARD THE AGENCY OR NOT. CERTAINLY

NO ANIMOSITY WAS SHOWN, BUT NEITHER WAS THERE ANY SHOW OF

GREAT LOVE FOR THE AGENCY. AN OBJECTIVE APPROACH OT THE

MATTER AT HAND APPEARS TO BE AN APT DESCRIPTION OF HOW THEY

WORKED.

1	7.	AARON	AND	TRUEHEA	RT WER	E CARED	FOR BY T	HE EMBASSY
WHIL	E IN	BRAS	ILIA E	BUT ON	SATURD	AY IN	AARON	SEEMED TO
HAVE	BEE	N LEF	T ALOI	NE BY T	HE CON	GEN. CO	B AND CO	S TOOK
AARO	N OU	T TO	DINNE	RAFTER	THE B	RIEFING	SESSION	AND HE
SEEM	ED T	O. ENJ	OY ANI	APPRE	CIATE	THE CHUR	RRASCO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
AND		-	M .	IGHT WI	ISH TO	KEEP IN	MIND THA	T AARON
.15 1	NTER		IN T	RYING 1	THE 851	TER KNOW	IN LOCAL	FOODS. IS

CABLE SEC DI			PER		S E C		R			BY OTHER THAP
ADVANCE COP			OTTED	o compression state.	BY AT	7	, I	STAF	F	
ACTION UNIT	N	RF	FILE					1 2	5	
ACTION #	F O	- - -			11	11		3	6	u.4
T 3294	120) (I A 971	•	PAGE 05	- 45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		IN 6941	61
					TOR: 2315082	SEP 75			BRIL 24	723

A WINE LOVER AND WANTS TO SAMPLE THE BEST OF THE LOCAL PRODUCT.

18. AT DINNER ON SATURDAY NIGHT, AARON WAS ASKED BY
THE COS WHAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAPPEN TO THE AGENCY. HE
OPINED THAT THE DDO MIGHT BE SPLIT OFF FROM THE MAIN BODY OF
THE AGENCY, AND PUT UNDER AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MADE UP OF
MEMBERS FROM STATE AND OTHER AGENCIES IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH
MORE CONTROL OVER ITS ACTIVITIES. E2, IMPDET.

CAPLE SEC DISSEM BY	PER LA & EN TOTAL		REPRODUCTION BY OTHER
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED		CRET S	ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHII
C/LA3 "	State of the state	1636, 21,000 OSRF = 1	
T 344592	<u> </u>	ES ONLY"	IN 699994
	TOR:2916	5272 SEP 75	34519
SECRET	2915472 SEP 75 STAFF		
CITE TO: IMMEDIATI	34519 E DIRECTOR INFO	BRASILIA	
RYBAT PLVWCA		8266)*	

VISITORS MET WITH AMBASSADOR FOR ONE HOUR AND A HALF EVENING 27 SEP AT HIS RESIDENCE AND THEN WENT DIRECTLY TO AIRPORT. AFTER INTRODUCING VISITORS TO AMB, COS WITHDREW AND WAITED IN ANOTHER ROOM. (UPON DEPARTING COS HEARD AMB ASK VISITORS FOR THEIR CREDENTIALS.) AMB LATER TOLD COS HE SUGGESTED TO VISITORS THAT COS BE PRESENT DURING DISCUSSION BUT THEY PREFERRED TO TALK WITH HIM PRIVATELY. COS WAS CALLED IN, HOWEVER, TO PARTICIPATE IN LAST FEW MINUTES OF DISCUSSION. IN COS PRESENCE, MR. AARON ASKED AMB WHETHER HE THOUGH HE SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO SEE ALL INFORMATION PRODUCED WITHIN HIS MISSION, TO WHICH AMB REPLIED AFFIRMATIVELY. AARON THEN ASKED AMB WHETHER HE IN FACT SAW ALL INFO. HE DID NOT KNOW, BUT HAD CONFIDENCE IN COS IN THIS REGARD. THEN ASKED COS WHETHER HE WAS AUTHORIZED TO SHOW AMB ALL STATION REPORTING. ANSWER: OPERATIONAL REPORTING IDENTIFYING AGENTS OR CLANDESTINE METHODS OF OPERATION COULD NOT BE SHOWN TO AMB WITHOUT

€. <u>A</u>	verg erc d	iosei	M BY		PE		·		· ·	101	AL C	DPI E	. 6			ĦU	N BY		٠						
Pe	RSON/UNI	T NO1	ripiec) <u> </u>						S	Ε (C I	R E	• •										PROHII	
	VANCE CO				TTED			BY		AT		,	z					S	TAF	F		:	14.7 14.7		
	TION UNIT	1.	Γ	F.	FILE	•	VR							•:	*. *			1 2				5			
	TION #	F																3				6			
		. 0				+ + 		•																	
	T 344	159	2	E	1A75	50				PAG	E	02	٠.,	7 T					73. 13. 1	I	N 6	995	94		
		:					:	 T	0R:	291	62	7 Z	SE	P	75					•		34	51	9	٠.

HQS APPROVAL. OTHER INFO COULD BE SHOWN AT DESCRETION OF COS.

SUBJ OF ROGERS LETTER RE SHOWING INTEL REPORTS TO AMB PRIOR TO

DISSEMINATION WAS THEN RAISED BY AMB. AMB SAID HE TOOK POSITION THIS

WAS POLICY MATTER WHICH HAD TO BE SOLVED IN WASHINGTON AND HAD SO

INFORMED ROGERS. (COS SAW DRAFT OF LETTER TO ROGERS TO THIS EFFECT.)

AT CONCLUSION OF MEETING AMB HANDED COS A NEWS ITEM

	AND	SKED TH	AT ARTICL	E BE SHOWN	TO VISITORS I	N CAR. AME
TRUEHEART	READ A	RTICLE	AND COMME	NTED SOMETH	ING TO EFFECT	THAT
ARTICLE D	ID NOT	SEEM TO	HIM TO B	E ANYTHING	TO BE VERY CO	NCERNED
ABOUT. M	IR. AARO	N DID N	OT READ I	T. POUCHIN	G COPY. (AMB	SUBSE-
QUENTLY T	OLD COS	S ARTICL	E HAD BEE	N GIVEN TO	HIM IN WASHIN	GTON BY
DEPUTY AS	SISTANI	RYAN.)				

2. ON WAY TO AIRPORT AFTER MEETING WITH AMB, TRUEHEART
MENTIONED AMB'S REQUEST TO SEE THEIR CREDENTIALS. SINCE THEY HAD
NONE, THEY SHOWED THEIR PASSPORTS. (AMB LATER TOLD COS HE HAD
ASKED TO SEE CREDENTIALS SINCE HE WANTED TO SEE FOR HIMSELF EXACTLY
WHAT THE LIMITS OF THEIR AUTHORITY WERE.) COS INFERRED THAT
VISITORS WERE TAKEN ABACK BY AMB'S REQUEST BUT MEETING WITH AMB

PERSON/UNIT	NOT	FIEDSEC	CRET	REPRO ISSUIT	DUCTION BY OTHER TH
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 		UED/SLOTTED BY AT		STAFF	
ACTION UNIT	Z -	RF FILE VR		1 2	5
ACTION #	F O			3	6
T 3445	92	EIA750 PAGE 0	03	IN	699594
		TOR: 291627	72 SEP 75		34519
WAS NO	NE	THELESS HARMONIOUS. (AMB LA	ATER CONFIRMED THIS	S IMPRES	SION.)
	,	THE PART OF THE PARTY AND PARTY OF THE PARTY	ALEN OUNTAINING THE		0.0.1,

MORNING 29 SEP. AMB CHARACTERIZED VISITORS AS INTELLIGENT AND
BUSINESSLIKE. AMB HAD IMPRESSION THEY SATISFIED WITH VISIT TO
AND WITH COOPERATION THEY RECEIVED FROM EVERYONE. HE
SPECULATED THAT THEIR REPORT WOULD BE WRITTEN IN MANNER WHICH SERVES
INTERESTS OF CHURCH COMMITTEE. AMB SAID HE TOLD VISITORS HE SATISFIE
WITH BKHERALD OPERATION IN ONLY AREA WHERE HE HAD A
QUARREL WITH BKHERALD IS THAT OF AMB BELIEVES STATE
DEPT HE HAS NO OBJECTION TO
BKHERALD ALSO. REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF
BKHERALD ACTIVITY, AMB SAID HE TOLD VISITORS THAT BECAUSE OF
TERRORIST PROBLEM HE DID NOT WANT TO KNOW ABOUT BKHERALD ACTIVITIES
IN DETAIL AND TRUSTS COS TO TELL HIM WHATEVER HE NEEDS TO KNOW.
VISITORS SHOWED GREAT INTEREST IN THIS VIEWPOINT. AMB SAID HE HAD
HAD A PROBLEM WITH ONLY ONE STATION CHIEF WHO NOW DECEASED, WIN
SCOTT, AND WITH ONE FORMER DIRECTOR, RICHARD HELMS. AMB EXPLAINED
THAT BEFORE HE WENT TOAS AMB, DIRECTOR HELMS HAD TOLD HIM
SIXTY PERCENT OF STATION'S EFFORTS WERE DIRECTED AGAINST

c	ABLE SEC DI	SSEM	BYPER	TOTAL COPIES		RUN BY		
	ERSON/UNIT	NOT	IPIRD	SECR	ET		NEPRODI	UCTION BY OTHER OFFICE IS PROHI
:		 	BURD/SLOTTED	BV AT	-	······································	STAFF	
-	CTION UNIT		RF. FILE VR		<u> </u>	****	1	4
	CTION #	Z F					3	6
	CHON #	0				*		
	T 344!	592	E I A 750	PAGE Ø4			IN	699594
				TOR:2916272 S	SEP 75			34519
	CUBANS	S .	ONLY LATER DID	AMB FIND OUT BY	CHANCE	ABOUT [. 9	
	EFFOR'	T E	IRECTED AGAINST	•	AMB SAID	MR. H	ELMS AWAR	E OF
	HIS S	ENT	IMENTS AS IS GEI	NERAL WALTERS.	EVIDENTL	Y ON B	ASIS OF C	OMMENT
	BY VIS	SIT	ORS, AMB TOLD C	S THAT AMB CRIM	MINS HAD	BEEN	CRITICAL	OF
	BKHER	ALE	, BUT DID NOT E	_ABORATE.				
	4.	C	URIOUSLY. AARON	ASKED DOOS' SEC	RETARY F	OR DAT	E EVENING	

DID NOT ATTEMPT ELICIT INFORMATION FROM SECRETARY. AARON DID MAKE FOLLOWING COMMENTS OF INTEREST:

(A) HE SAID HE HAD BEGUN TRIP WITH CERTAIN AMOUNT ANTIBKHERALD BIAS BUT THIS HAD BEEN MUTED SOMEWHAT BY FAVORABLE

26 SEP. ALTHOUGH IT TURNED OUT BE PRIMARILY SOCIAL EVENT AND HE

FIELD WITH WHOM HE HAD SPOKEN.

(B) HE SAID HE THOUGH EMBASSY POLITICAL

IMPRESSIONS HE HAD OBTAINED OF VARIOUS BKHERALD OFFICERS IN THE

- (B) HE SAID HE THOUGH _____ EMBASSY POLITICAL SECTION WAS "JEALOUS" OF BKHERALD.
- (C) HE IMPLIED HIS EGO HAD BEEN BRUISED ON TRIP BECAUSE
 PEOPLE FREQUENTLY ASSUMED AMBASSADOR TRUEHEART, NOT HE, WAS SENIOR
 OFFICER. HE SAID HE NEXT PLANS TRIPS TO EUROPE AND ELSEWHERE,
 HEADQUARTERS, THEREFORE, MIGHT WISH ALERT FUTURE STATIONS HE WILL
 VISIT OF PECKING ORDER.

CABLE SEC DIS	SEN	1 BY		PER_	(TOTAL	COPIES		RUI	Y BY	:			
PERSON/UNIT I	NOT	IPIED						SE	CRE	T				EPRODUC	TION BY OTHE FPICE IS PROP	ER TH
ADVANCE COPY				Ď		ĦΥ		۱T	7				STAF	F		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF	+ 1	7 7 1	٧R				The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section section is a second section of the second section s	PLACE TO THE STATE OF THE STATE	Madde er Jandelskiller Serfan		1 2		4	
ACTION #	P F											1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3		6	
,	0				. · 									· <u>.</u> . · .		. <u></u>
T 3445	92	?	EIA	750				PAGE	05-05					IN 69	99594	
	·						TOR:	2916	27Z SEF	75					34519	·
						٠.	77.42									

- 5. VISITORS DEPARTED 27 SEP AT 2130 HOURS ON SCHEDULE.
- 6. AMB SAID HE HAD A GOOD TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH MR. RICHARD SAMPSON IN WASHINGTON, MENTIONING ESSENTIALLY SAME POINTS REPORTED DIRECTOR 744995.
 - 7. NO FILE. E2 IMPDET.

CS Comment: *Aaron and Trueheart's 26 September conversations with COS and DCOS.

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PER PER BOTTOTAL GOPIES 6-	S NBY
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SECRET	REPRODÚCTION BY
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED VLAGO)BY AT Z	STAFF PRECEI
ACTION UNIT PE FILE VR	1 4
C/A-3 F DOO	3 6
ACTION	//
T 337339 EIA706 PAGE 01	IN 697014
TOR: 2523372 SEP 75	3450
C	
S E C R E T 2522342 SEP 75 STAFF	
CITE 34503 SECTION 170F 2	
TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO BRASI	L'IA,
RYBAT PLVWCADET	
REF DIRECTOR 745626	
1. COS AND DCOS HELD TWO-HOUR DISCUSSION	WITH AMBASSADOR
WILLIAM TRUEHEART AND MR. DAVID AARON MORNING	25 SEP AND THEN
ATTENDED LUNCHEON AT WHICH CHARGE D'AFFAIRES	<u> </u>
EMBASSY POLITICAL COUNSELOR AND	FBI REP ROBERT
SCHERRER ALSO PRESENT. EARLIER IN MORNING TT	HE TWO VISITORS MET
PRIVATELY WITH CHARGE AND IN AFTERNO	ON TRUEHEART TALKED
PRIVATELY WITH (AARON BECAME ILL AND	
COS AND DOOS ALSO HAD DINNER ALONE WITH VISIT	
2. AARON CLEARLY IN CHARGE. (AT LUNCHEON	·
EXPLAINED THAT AARON IS HEAD OF THE COORDINAT	
WORKING GROUP, ONE OF FOUR WORKING GROUPS OF	
AND TRUEHEART IS SERVING AS CONSULTANT.) AAR	
QUESTIONS. BY NATURE AND TONE OF SOME OF AAR	ON'S QUESTIONS AND
COMMENTS, WE SUSPECT THAT HE HAD PREFORMED NO	TIONS WHICH ANTI-

POINTED OUT

CABLE SEC DIS	e e e	A BY	PER		TOTAL COP		V.	 #iY		RKPRODUC	TION BY OTHER	: "AHT \$
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	Trucu	e en en en man en en en en en en en en en en en en en		SEC	RET			<u>.</u>	ISSUING O	FFICE IS PROHI	BIȚE:
ADVANCE COP	Y 18	5UED/8	LOTTED	BY	AT	Z			STAF	'F		
ACTION UNIT	,		FILE .	VR .					1 2		4	
ACTION #	N F				ķ				3		6	
	0						· .	• •				
T 337	339	9	EIA7Ø6		PAGE Ø	2				IN 6	97014	:
		•			TOR: 252337	Z SEP	75				34503	

3. IN DISCUSSING BKHEARALD APPROACH TO SOVIET TARGET, AARON ASKED IF IT REALLY MADE SENSE TRY RECRUIT SOVIET IN "OUT OF WAY PLACES" WHERE SOVIET, EVEN IF RECRUITED, WOULD NOT LIKELY HAVE ACCESS TO INFORMATION OF VALUE TO USG. WE EXPLAINED THAT OUR INTERESTS NOT PRIMARILY IN LOCAL SOVIET ACTIVITIES BUT IN INTERNAL SOVIET MATTERS, POINTED OUT ACCESS SOVIETS HAVE TO THIS INFO EVEN WHILE ABROAD, SAID SOME SOVIETS RECRUITED ABROAD SELECTED FOR INTERNAL HANDLING, ALSO

NONE OF THIS SEEMED IMPRESS AARON, WHO CONTINUED QUESTION VALUE OF BKHERALD SOVIET OPS IN MANY (BUT UNDEFINED) AREAS, SAID HE HAD WORKED IN WHITE HOUSE WHERE HE SAW ALL INTEL, FOUND IT HARD JUSTIFY BKHERALD SOVIET PROGRAM INPUT ON BASIS INTEL PRODUCTION. WE ARGUED THIS IS ONE PROGRAM WHERE LARGE AMOUNT CASE OFFICER TIME REQUIRED ON WORLD-WIDE BASIS IN ORDER ACQUIRE THE FEW GOOD SOURCES WHO CAN BE PICKED UP AND WHO ARE PICKED UP. TRUEHEART ASKED FOR EXAMPLES, AND WE REFERRED THEM TO HOS FOR DETAILS. TRUEHEART SAID IT HIS IMPRESSION THAT BKHERALD NOW IN A SOVIET PHASE! WHEREAS IN EARLIER YEARS IT HAD BEEN IN COVERT ACTION OR OTHER PHASES. WE SAID SOVIETS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN MAJOR TARGET, AND OUR APPROACH TO THEM HAS BEEN REFINED OVER THE YEARS.

CABLE BEG DIE	HEM	AY		a) - and and and and and and and and and and	ļas samieks aids	TOTAL CO	PIES	en manerale total a com-	N /BY	, •	-	HOTION	
PERSON/UNIT.	NOII	нікр	in the second se			SEC	RE	T					BY OTHER TH
ADVANCE COP	Y 188	UKD/SLC	OTTEO		ВY	AT	z			ST	AFF	!	٠.
ACTION UNIT			FILE	VR .		Я				1		4	
,	N F	alian (a = manan								3		6	
ACTION #	0												
T 337	339		I A 7 Ø 6			PAGE 8	3			:	IN	6970	14
					TOR	11252337	Z SEP	75				3.4	503

KEEN INTEREST WAS SHOWN IN STATION RELATIONS WITH AMBASSADOR AND DEGREE TO WHICH STATION ALLOWED AMBASSADOR EXERCISE CONTROL OVER OR AT LEAST HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF, ITS OPERATIONS. SPECIFICALLY, DEGREE TO WHICH WE WOULD COORDINATE RECRUITMENT PROPOSAL OF PRIOR TO MAKING PITCH. WOULD BE INFORMED IF UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY OR HIGH RISK INVOLVED, WHICH HAS NOT BEEN THE CASE HERE THUS FAR. ASKED WHO DETERMINES IF AMB SHOULD BE INFORMED. ANSWER: COS. ASKED WHETHER AMB HAD PLACED CERTAIN POTENTIAL RECRUITMENT TARGETS OFF LIMITS. HE HAD NOT. THEN ASKED WHETHER, IF SUCH INJUCTION EXISTED, WE WOULD ADHERE TO IT OR TRY TO CIRCUMVENT IT. ANSWER: WE WOULD ADHERE TO IT. ASKED WHETHER AMB SATISFIED WITH WORK OF STATION AND ITS MISSION. ANSWER: WE BELIEVE SO, BUT DEFER TO AMB (WHO MORNING 26 SEP AND WILL TALK WITH TRUE-WILL RETURN HEART.)

5. BOTH WANTED KNOW HOW STATIONS'S REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ON LOCAL POLITICAL SCENE WERE GENERATED (I.E., PRIMARILY BY HQS OR THROUGH DISCUSSION WITH AMB AND OTHER EMBASSY OFFICERS). IT CLEAR THAT THRUST OF QUESTION WAS TO DETERMINE DEGREE TO WHICH STATION COOPERATED/COORDINATED WITH AMB AND OTHER SENIOR EMBASSY OFFICERS.

		A CONTROL OF THE SECOND				
PERSON/UNI	T NOT	TFIED.	SECRET			REPRODUCTION BY OTH
ADVANCE CO		CUED/SLOTTED	DV AT 7		ST	AFF
ACTION UNIT					1	4
	STAFF STAF		5			
ACTION #					<u> </u>	
T 337	7339	E1A706	PAGE Ø4	<u></u>	<u> </u>	IN 697014
		•	TOR: 2523372 SEP 75		1 .	34503
ANSWE	ER:	WE RECEIVED RE	EPORTING REQUIREMENTS FR	OM HQS () N (CONTINUING
BASIS	5, /	AND THESE FORM G	300D DEAL BUT NOT ALL OF	GUIDANO	E V	NE FOLLOW
ON IN	NTE	RNAL TARGET. WE	ASSURED VISITORS WE TA	KE INTO	AC	COUNT REPORT-
ING F	FROI	1 OTHER EMBASSY	COMPONENTS AND THEIR NE	EDS. V	ĮSI.	TORS PROBED
DEEPL	LY :	INTO MANNER IN P	WHICH STATION COORDINATE	S ITS RE	POF	RTING AND
	•		·	÷		
						·
						•
					:	
DISSE	EMII	NATED REPORTS, N	NE SAID AMB RECEIVES ALL	, REPORTS	5 A!	ND, EXCEPT
FOR E	EXT	REMELY SENSITIVE	ITEMS (WHICH ARE RARE)	, OTHER	·IN'	TERESTED
OFFI(CER	DO ALSO.			•	·
6		IN RESPONSE THE	IR QUERIES, WE ACKNOWLED	GED PROI) UC1	TIVE
LIAIS	SON	RELATIONSHIP WI	ITH LOCAL INTEL SERVICE	(WHICH N	IOŢ	IDENTIFIED
BY NA	AME) BUT DID NOT GO	INTO DETAIL. SAID COS	AND DC	s	
			. ASKED WHETHER W	E IN TOL	ЮH	WITH
-						•

CABLE SEC DI			ER		SECR	E T	N BY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	REPRODUC	CTION BY C
	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ST	AFF	
ACTION UNIT	1	RF FILE	VR	BY AT		Z		1 2		4 5
ACTION #	F O							3		6
T 777		EIA7	0.4	· ·	4.CC 0.E				T N . 4	07014
T 337	334	E1A/	W 0		AGE Ø5				11/1 0	97014
	<u> </u>	·		T0R125	523372 9	SEP 75	<u> </u>	: :		3450
SHIP	HAS	EXISTED	FOR YE	ARS, AND	CONTACT	T IS PAS	SSED FR	0M 01	NE PERS	ON
TO AN	0 TH	ER. ASK	ED WHET	HER THERE	E	REP IN			AN	ISWER:
WE NO	T A	WARE OF	ANY. N	O MENTION	MADE (F ANY	THER L	IAIS	ON CONT	ACTS
AND S	UBJ	ECT OF L	OCAL PO	LICE NOT	RAISED	•				
7.	S	UBJECT 0	F	NOT RAISE	ED.			·		
8.	A	SKED WHE	THER WE	HAD ANY	COVERT	ACTION	PROGRA	MS.	ANSWER	≀ :
NONE	оTН	ER THAN	A FEW C	ONTACTS	<u>.</u>		·		•	WE
STRES	SED	INFO CO	LLECTIO	N ROLE OF	THESE	AGENTS	AND CO	NIIN	GENCY N	IA TURE
OF CO	NTA	CT IN CO	VERT AC	TION CONT	TEST A	ASKED WI	HETHER	WE RE	ECRUITI	NG
NEM A	GEN	TS. ANS	WER: W	E CONSTAN	NTLY ST	RICE TO	UPGRAD	E CAL	_IBER 0	F
OUR R	EP0	RTING SO	URCES A	ND THERE	ORE ARE	RECRU	ITING N	EW OI	NES AND	AT-
SAME	TIM	E WEEDIN	G OUR L	ESS PRODU	JCTIVE (NES.	WE EXPL	AINEI	о ной а	CCESS

9. FEW QUESTIONS ASKED REGARDING STATION STAFFING. WE
EXPLAINED IN RESPONSE QUESTING WHETHER STAFFING ADEQUATE THAT STATION
CUT BY OVER 30 PERCENT OVER LAST 18 MONTHS OR SO, INCLUDING CASE
OFFICERS. WE ADMITTED THIS RESULTED IN CUTTING OF SOME LESS
IMPORTANT CONTACTS BUT NO LET UP IN EFFORTS AGAINST HARD TARGETS.
WE EXPLAINED FUNCTIONS OF EACH CASE OFFICER AND STRESSED TEAM

OF GIVEN AGENT CAN CHANGE FROM ONE TIME TO ANOTHER DUE TO CHANGES

IN POLITICAL SCENE.

CABLE SEC DIE	BERM DY	PER MANUFACTURE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSO	TOTAL COPIES SECRET	MUN BY		CTION BY OTHER THA
FERSON/UNIT					STAFF	OFFICE ID PRORIBITE
ACTION UNIT	1.1	P/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		1 - 2 3	5 6
T 337	339	E1 A7 Ø6	PAGE Ø6-Ø6		IN	597014
			TOR: 2523372 SEP 75			34503

CONCEPT IN WORKING AGAINST HARD TARGETS. OD OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITIES WERE IDENTIFIED BY OD INSELF NOT PROVIDED.

CABLE SEC 1)	HEEKM HY	on the second of	TOTAL COPIES	R).	HY:		
4 AND THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE RESERVE AND	T MODIFIED		SECR	E T		185UING OFFI	on by c
PERBONTON	T NOTIFIED				STA	\FF	
ADVANCE CO	PY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY	AT .	<u> </u>	1		4
	RF FILE	VR			2		5
ACTION #	F				3		6
	0		07	·			14
T 337	7290 EIA660		PAGE-01			IN 697	0
		TOR	1252301Z S	EP 75	•	3	34503
SEC	R E T 252234	E SEP 74 ST	AFF		•		•
CI TE		34503 FINAL	SECTION O	F 2			·
TO: 1	IMMEDIATE DIREC	CTOR INFO	<u> </u>	BRASILIA			
RYBA	T PLVWCADET						
		E INTERFOR	CHOUNTN	CHOICE A	r tebono	ISM. WE	
	. CONSIDERABL		•		PIERRUR		
DESC	RIBED TWO PRINC	CIPAL TERRO	RIST GROUP	'S		ANI	
STRES	SSED DIFFICULT	IES OF PENE	TRATING TH	IESE GROUP	S. AAROI	N SAID TH	AT.
CHAR	GE D'AFFAIR es i	AD MENTION	ED TO HIM	THE CASE	OF SOURCE	FROM	
ANOTH	HER AREA WHO H	AD PROVIDED	COVERAGE	IN THIS A	REA. (AI	MB AWARE	
	VERAGE BY		M TIME OF		•		
	IONED IT TO		E EXPLAINE				
• *		· ·	•				
CANE	ESTABLISH GOOD	CUNTACTS A	T HIGHER L	EVEL AND	PKOAIDE (ROOD THE	J • .
WE ST	TRESSED THAT OU	JR INTEREST	WAS IN CO	LLECTING	INFO BEAL	RING ON	
SECUF	RITY OF U.S. PE	ERSONNEL AN	D PROPERTY	. AARON	ASKED WHI	ETHER WE	
WOUL	D PROVIDE TO L	IAISON INFO	FROM OUR	AGENT WHI	CH WOULD	ENABLE	. :
THEM	TO CAPTURE TER	RRORISTS DU	RING MEETI	NG WITH O	UR AGENT	ANSWE	₹ ;
No.	FOR SEVERSL (OF	BVIOUS) REA	SONS, WHIC	H WE SPEL	LED OUT.		٠
1;	1. EVENING 25	SEP AARON	APPEARED 1	O HAVE RE	COVERED	FROM	
ILLNE	ESS, WENT SHOPE	PING WITH T	RUEHEART.	BECAUSE			
07.00		orp a. c-n=					

CABLE SEC DI	SSEN	A BYPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	_		
PERSON/UNIT	пот	TIFIED	SECRET			EPRODUCTION BY OTHE SSUING OFFICE IS PROD	
ADVANCE COP	Y IS	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAF	F	
ACTION UNIT	Τ.				1	. 4	
	N	RF, FILE. V	R		2	5	
	F		<u> </u>		3	6	
ACTION #	0		08-08			14	
T 337	29	Ø EIA66Ø	PAGE ###			IN 6970	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	٠		TOR: 2523017 SEP 75	•		34503	

UNTIL NIGHT 26 SEP AND TRUEHEART NIGHT 27 SEP. WE ANTICIPATE WE WILL HAVE FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH THEM. THESE WILL BE COVERED IN NEXT CABLE.

12. WISH THANK INFO ADDEES FOR THEIR PROMPT AND USEFUL WRAP-UPS. E2 IMPDET

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PER SECRET PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SECRET ADVANCE COPY ISSUED SLOTTED ACTION UNIT FF FILE VR ACTION F	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PRONIBITED F	
7 345167 EI A3 Ø4 PA GE Ø 1-Ø1	IN 69 98 82	
TOR: 2919572 SEP 75	BR IL 24777	
S E C R E T 2919252 SEPT 75 STAFF CITE BRASILIA 24777		
TO : INFO DIRECTOR.		
RYBAT PLVWCADET REFI 34519 (NG 995-94)		
REF PARA 3 SENTENCE "EVIDENTLY ON BASIS OF COMMENT		
BY VISITORS, AMBASSADOR TOLD COS THAT AMBASSADOR CRIMMINS		
HAD BEEN CRITICAL OF BKHERALD, BUT DID NOT ELABORATE."	•	
FY I, A MB AS SA DOR CRIM MINS ON HOME LEAVE AND RICHARD JOHNSON	٧.	
DCM. WAS CHARGE AT TIME OF AARON'S AND TRUEHEART'S VISIT T	ro	·
BRASILIA. IN THE SHORT TIME COS HAS BEEN IN BRASILIA.		
CRIMMINS HAS BEEN MORE THAN COOPERATIVE AND APPEARED TO		

SECRET

OFFICERS. WOULD APPRECIATE IT IF YOU COULD GET

CABLE SEC DISSE	M BY G PER LA SE, O, TOTAL COPIES G- FUN BY SECRET		PRODUCTION SUING OFF ICE	BY OTHER THAI 16 PROHIBITED
	SUED/SLOTTED/ LA E.O. BY E AT 1510 Z	STAFF	PRECE	DENCE
ACTION UNIT	RE FILE VR 000	1 2	4	
LILA3		3	6	
ACTION	EILJ		Ŧ	
T 32948	EIAØ4Ø PAGE Ø1 ONLY		IN 6941	47
	TOR12315232 SEP 75	Bf	RIL 24	723

S E C R E T 2314092 SEP 75 STAFF	,),
CITE BRASILIA 24723 SECTION 1 OF	2
To: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR,	ROUTINE
PYRAT PIVWCANET	

- 1. HAD TWO HOUR SESSION WITH AARON AND TRUEHEART
 AFTERNOON 22 SEPT. TRUEHEART AWAY PART OF TIME TO TALK TO
 OTHERS IN EMBASSY AS AARON WAS CONCENTRATING ON STATION'S
 ACTIVITIES.
- 2. QUESTIONS RAN ALONG LINES OF THOSE INDICATED IN
 DIRECTOR 744266, PLUS QUITE A FEW EXTRAS. FOL IS HIGHLIGHT
 OF FIVE AND ONE-HALF HOURS OF DISCUSSIONS HELD STAURDAY AND MONDAY.
- 3. AARON MOST INTERESTED IN HOW STATION RAN ITS

 OPERATIONS—E.G. LINE OF COMMAND FROM HQS AND STATION'S

 RELATIONSHIP WITH BASES. HE WENT OVER OD MINUTELY, THEN

 PERUSED EXAMPLES OF TELENOTE REQUIREMENTS SENT FROM

 STATION TO BASES INCLUDING SUCH AS HBBS 933. A NUMBER OF

 QUESTIONS WERE RAISED ON HOW CONTROL WAS EXERCISED OVER

 OUR OPERATIONS. BASICALLY, HE WAS TOLD THAT ALL

 ACTIVITIES CENTERED AROUND THE OD, OUR PROJECTS.

 FUNDS, AND MANPOWER ALLOCATION WERE DESIGNED TO MEET

CABLE SEC DIS	38EA	A BY	·	PE	R				10	TAL	COPI	ES			RUI	BY			· * *	1.30	:	
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IPIED_							S	E	C F	₹ E	T					REPRI ISBUI	bougt NG OPI	on by ice is	PROMI	HANT CETTE
ADVANCE COP	Y 18	BUED/	RLOT	TED			B Y		AT			 Z .			4		S'	PAPF		14. 160		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF	tanta.	FILE		۷R	,										1	7		4		
ACTION #	F																3			8		
	0			·				,						·								
T 3294	88		EI	AØ 46	0				PA	GE	02	-:		j., †.				IN	69	1147		
•				٠.				TOR	123	152	232	SE	P 7	5	•	- 1		BRI	<u>La d</u>	+72	3	

THE PRIORITY REQUIREMENTS AS ENUNCUIATED IN THE OD. PERIODIC REPORTS WERE SUBMITTED TO HOS TO APPRISE THEM OF WHAT WE HOPED TO DO WITH REFERENCE TO OUR OD PRIORITIES, AND THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY REPORTS ON WHAT HAD ACTUALLY BEEN ACCOMPLISED AGAINS THESE PRIORITIES. A "REPORT CARD" SYSTEM EXISTED WHEREIN WE WERE GRADED ON THE WORK DONE. AARON WAS INTERESTED IN HOW A CASE OFFICER (THIS IS THE TERM HE USED) WORKING ON THE HARD TARGETS WAS GRADED RELATIVE TO ONE WHOSE TARGETS WERE LESS HARD, AND WHETHER LACK OF ULTIMATE SUCCESS (RECRUITMENT OF A SOV, FOR EXAMPLE) WAS HELD AGAINST THE C/O. THE EXPLANATION WAS THAT THE RECRUITMENT OF SOMEONE IN THE HARD TARGET AREAS WAS THE ULTIMATE TEST, AND FAILURE TO RECRUIT RECEIVED A ZERO SCORE. HOWEVER, IF THE C/O WORKING ON THE HARD TARGET HAD BEEN IMAGINATIVE. HAD GOTTEN A NUMBER OF ACCESS AGENTS, HAD MANAGED TO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ONE OR MORE TARGET PERSONALITIES. AND ALL IN ALL DID HIS HOMEWORK, WORKED HARD, WAS AGGRESSIVE, BUT WAS NOT SUCCESSFUL BECAUSE THE TARGET WAS IN FACT NOT RECRUITABLES HE WAS GIVEN A GOOD GRADE. AARON MUSED WHETHER LACK DE SUCCESS IN RECRUITING A HARD TARET INDIVIDUAL EVER HE

CABLE SEC DI	- BSEN	N BY	PER			TOTAL	COPIE	:5	RUN	BY					
PERSON/UNIT						S E	ĊR	ET			REPRO I#SUIN	DUCTION BY OTHE B OFFICE IS PRO-	IR THA		
ADVANCE COP	÷.		TTED		BY	AT		2			STAFF				
ACTION UNIT	ı	RF		VR							1	4 5			
	F										3	6	· <u> </u>		
ACTION #	0							. je							
T 3294	88	E	I AØ 4Ø		TOR	PAGE 12315		SEP 75			IN BRIL	694147			

UP A C/O'S PROMOTION, AND HE WAS TOLD THAT IN OUR EXPERIENCE THIS WAS NOT SO, SO LONG AS THE OTHER ELEMENTS THAT EARMARK A GOOD C/O WERE PRESENT.

4, THE	PROGRAM HAD A	CERTAIN FASCINA	TION FOR BOTH
AARON AND TU	REHEART, THEY WI	ERE NOT INQUISIT	IVE ABOUT NAMES
OR	BUT DID 1	WANT TO KNOW THE	REASON FOR
			IN CASE
THE STATION	HAD TO BE ABANDO	NED), WHETHER	WERE USED IN
CONTACTING [(NO, DIRECT	er er et et er er er er er er er er er er er er er 	UNDER
SCRUPULOURS	SECURITY CONDITI	ONS), WHETHER TH	EY WERE WORTH
THE MONEY OU	TLAY (YES, IF PR	ODUCTIVE AGENTS	WERE GIVEN
THEM AND	WERE SUFFICIEN	TLY EXPERIENCED	AND ADEPT IN
GETTING THE	MAXIMUM EROM THE	AGENTS BEING HA	NDLED).

5. AARON WAS MOST SPECIFIC IN QUERYING ABOUT THE PERCENTAGE OF TIME SPENT BY STATION IN ACCOMPLISHMENT OF INDIVIDUAL OBJECTIVES. HE WANTED TO KNOW HOW A CO/O SPENT HIS DAY, THE PROCESS HE WENT THROUGH IN CONTACTING AN AGENT, HOW DID WE ENSURE THAT C/OS DID NOT TRY TO RECRUIT THE SAME INDIVIDUAL (CONTACT REPORTS) AND TRACE REQUESTS ALLOWED ADEQUATE CONTROL). WITH REFERENCE TO CI, HOW MUCH TIME WAS

erson/unit n	NOTIFIED	SECRET	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN ISOUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED
			STAFF
CTION UNIT	RF FILE VR	BYAT	1 4
	N		2 5 3 6
ACTION #	0		
T 32948	88 E1A040	PAGE Ø4	IN 694147
		TOR: 2315232 SEP 75	BAIL 24723
DEVOTE	n TO THIS AND HOW	DID WE MANGAGE IT	
		T WITH LIAISONTELETAPS.	
OUDVET!			
		INST HARD TARGETS). DISC	
		ONSIDERABLE TIME. DESPIT	
BRIEFIN	NG ON THIS SUBJEC	T, AARON WANTED TO KNOW T	
DIFFER	ENCE BETWEEN A	AND A	ÖR,
MUCH ST	TRESS WAS PLACED	ON WHETHER WE HAD ANY PLU	IMBING FOR
	OPS SH	OULD WE BE REQUESTED TO G	ET INTO
THAT A	CTIVITY, IT WAS	EXPLAINED THAT WE HAVE NO	OT BEEN IN
	IN FO	R YEARS, THAT WE HAD NO P	LUMBING AS
SUCH,	AND THAT IF A REQ	UEST WAS TO BE MADE F N	SUCH ACTION.
THE ST	ATION WOULD LIKEL	Y NEED TO START FROM POIN	NT ZERO
PAGE 3	BRACILIA 24723 S	- E 0 - E	
UNLESS	SOME OF THE AGEN	ITS NOW AVAILABLE WERE USA	BLE. IT WAS
EXPLAII	NED THAT WE DID H	IAVE A SMALL	AS WELL AS
AN	Р	ROGRAM BUT THAT THESE IN	NO WAY
		OVERT POLITICAL ACTION OF	
	N VARIETY.		
		INATION FOR TRADESCRAFT,	UANTED TO
KNUW H	OM FOND COS MAD B	BEEN IN THE BUSINESS AND A	LET DU ATTIMATE MATERIALES.

•	CABLE	SEC DI	SSEN	4 BY	PER			TOTAL	COPIES		RUI	BY			
· .	PERSO	n/UNIT	NOI	IFIED_				SE	CRE	T					ON BY OTHER THATICE IS PROHIBITE
	ADVAN	ICE COF	Y IS	SUED/S	LOTTED		ΒY	AT	z				STAF	. F	
		N UNIT	1	RF		VR						17 (4) (4) 2(4)	1 2		5
	ACTIO	N #	F		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			·		· · ·		3		6
			0						·						
	• •	329	488		EI AØ 40)		PAGE	Ø5. · :					IN 694	1147
						*	Ť	OR: 23152	32 SE	P 75				BRIL 2	4723

HOW MUCH TIME IN TOTAL COS SPENT IN TRAINING (COULDN'T HAZARD A GUESS AS TO HOW MUCH TIME SPENT IN TRAINING BUT SAID THAT THERE WAS A LONG COURSE ON ENTERING AGENCY. THAT OVER THE YARS THERE WAS TRAINING COVERING A VARIETY OF SUBJECTS INCLUDING SECRET WRITING, CLANDESTINE PHOTOGRAPHY. COMMUNISM, MANAGEMENT INCLUDING THE STUDY OF GRIDS, REPORTS WRITING, ETC. MENTION WAS MADE OF MID-CAREER COURSE. PLUS SENIOUR SEMINARS AVAILABLE TO OFFIERS, PLUS ATTENDANCE AT SAFF COLLEGES SUCH AS THAT PROVIDED BY STATE. ARMY, ETC.) (AARON WAS FASCINATED WITH THE REPORTS WRITING COURSE AND ASKED FOR PARTICULARS.)

TUREHAEART WERE INTERESTED IN HOW INTEL REPORTS WERE
DISTRIBUTED WITHIN THE EMBASSY, WHETHER COB HAD AUTHORITY
TO SEND AN INTEL REPORT DIRECTLY TO HOS WITH INFO TO
STATION (YES, ON MATTERS WHICH WERE PECULIAR TO THE LOCAL
SCENE BUT THOSE IMPINGING ON BROADER GOB MATTERS WERE FIRST
SENT TO BRASILIA FOR ADDITIONS, MODIFICATIONS, ETC. PRIOR TO
ONWARD TRANSMISSION.) THEY WERE TOLD THAT THE AMBASSADOR
SEES ALL REPORTS, THAT OTHER SECTIONS OF THE EMBASSY DID SEE

CABLE SEC DIS	BEM	BYPER	TOTAL COPIES		RUN BY			
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	PIRD	SECR	ET			reproduction by other t secing office is prohibi	
ADVANCE COP			BY AT	Z	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	STAF		
ACTION UNIT		RF FILE VR				1	4	
•	N	Nr. FIGE, VX.				- 2	5	
·	F					3	6	
ACTION #	0		1	1				
T 3294	88	EIAØ4Ø	PAGE Ø6-Ø	16			IN 694147	
			TOR: 2315232 S	SEP 75			BRIL 24723	

THOSE REPORTS WHICH WERE PERTINENT TO THEM. INTEL ON MAJOR ITEMS-SUCH AS THOSE WHICH HAD A BEARING ON GOB POLICIES VIS-A-VIS THE U.S.-WAS SHOWN TO THE AMBASSADOR PRIOR TO SUBMISSION, STATION MADE IT A PRACTIVE TO CHECK INTEL OUT WITH CONCERNED SECTIONS WITHIN THE EMBASSY PRIOR TO TRANSMISSION IF THIS WAS CONSIDERED NECESSARY AND BENEFICIAL BY THE STATION. THERE ARE OCCASIONS WHEREIN THE STATION IS REQUIRED TO LIMIT A REPORT TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY WHEN SENSITVE INFO AND/OR A SENSITIVE SOURCE IS INVOLVED.

CABLE SEC DIS	SEM	1 BY	PER				TOTAL	COPIES	s		RUN BY	•	Š				٠	
PERSON UNIT							s E	C R	E	T		• .			NODUC ING O		BY OTI	IER THAI HIBITED
ADVANCE COP		,	OTTED		ВY		\T		z			. 	STA	FFL		6.		CE
ACTION UNIT	- Z		FILE										2			5		
ACTION #	F		ation and the second second			,,							3			6	47	
T 3294	20)	E [A 9 7 :	L			PAGE	01						1	N 6	941	01	
						TOR:	2315	Ø8Z	SE	P 75				BR	IL	24	723	· ·
SEC	R	E T	231409	PZ SEF	ד 7	5 ST	AFF								3.7	, i .		

ROUTINE

BRASILIA, BUT IN PANAMA FOR EXAMPLE, CERTAIN REPORTS

CONSIDERED HIGHLY SENSITIVE WERE OFTEN LIMITED TO THE

AMBASSADOR, THE AND THE

OR TO THE AMBASSADOR ONLY. SECURITY WAS THE

CARDINAL FACTOR IN SUCH LIMITING OF DISTRIBUTION.

CITE BRASILIA 24723 FINAL SECTION OF TWO

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR,

RYBAT PLVWCADET

- 8. AARON WANTED TO KNOW WHAT WOULD HAPPEN IF ONE OF
 THE STATION'S AGENTS WAS BEING SEEN BY A MEMBER OF THE
 POLITICAL SECTION--WOULD WE DISCUSS IT WITH THE POLITICAL
 OFFICER? (FIRST STEP WOULD BE TO TALK TO THE AGENT ON THE
 PROBLEMS THAT WOULD BE ENCOUNTERED BY SUCH ACTION ON HIS
 PART, THAT THIS NORMALLY DID SUFFICE IF IN FACT HE WAS A
 CONTROLLED AGENT. IF HIS ACCESS WAS NOT SUFFICIENTLY
 SENSITIVE, HE WOULD BE ALLOWED TO SEE THE POLITICAL OFFICER
 SO LONG AS HE REMEMBERED WHO HE WORKED FOR AND ACTED
 ACCORDINGLY).
 - 9. AS TO KEEPING THE AMBASSADOR APPRISED ON POSITIVE SECRET

CABLE SEC DI	SSEM BY	PER	TOTAL COTTES	NON BY	
PERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED_		SECR	ET	REPRODUCTI ISSUING OF
					STAFF
ACTION UNIT	T - T	FILE VR	BY AT		1
ma managanan paga co co co co anggan	N		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3
ACTION #	0				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
T 329	420	EIA971	PAGE DE		IN 69
			TOR: 2315082 S	EP 75	BRIL
COLLE	CTION	ADEDATIONS T	HIS WAS DONE AS	A MATTER OF A	MUDEE
			'AILS UNLESS THE		
FACT	SEEING	AN AGENT OF	OURS REGULARLY	AS PART OF HIS	; AMBASSADOR
IAL D	UTIES.				
10	. THE	LIAISON SERV	ICES WITH WHOM	WE WERE IN TOU	JCH WERE
NAMED	. INCL	UDING OUR JOI	NT EFFORTS AT T	ELTAPS, PLUS	JUR
UNILA	TERAL		FOR CI A	ND POSITIVE IN	ITEL
11	. BOT	H AARON AND T	RUEHEART WERE S	HOWN THE KIQS	AND THE
CIRLS	AND T	AILORED REQUI	REMENTS THAT WE	RE SENT PERIOR	CALLY.
THEY	BOTH R	EMARKED THAT	THE AGENCY HAS	A MORE	
SOPHI	STICAT	ED SYSTEM FOR	R GETTING REQUIR	EMENTS TO THE	FIELD THAN
SAY.	STATE.				
12	. VER	Y LITTLE WAS	ASKED ABOUT	<u> </u>	IN
		THEY BOTH WE	RE UNDER THE IM	PRESSION THAT	
			THEY DID ASK ABO		ACTION
		THE SHOWN !	(AMBASSADOR CRI		
TO TH					(1 D
			THE OPINION THA		
WASHI	NGTON	CONCERNED WIT	THE THE	WERE	
HAPRY	WITH	THE RESULTS.)			
·					의 聖廷하는 고객 그는 그만 된 그림

CABLE SEC DI	ISSEM BY	PER	TOTAL COPIES	RL BY	
PERSON/UNIT	NOTIFIED		SECRE	1	REPROC ISSUIN
					STAFF
ADVANCE COL	PY ISSUED/SLOTTED		AT Z		1
	N RF FIL	E VR			2
ACTION #	F				3
	0		\mathcal{A}		
T 329	420 EIAS	771	PAGE #3		IN
		TC	R: 2315082 SEF	75	BRIL
WERE	RAISED ON A	GREED ACTIVI	TIES. THEY W	IERE BOTH	
SURPR	ISED TO FIN	D OUT THAT T	HE STATION IN	I PANAMA HAD	TO
	<u> </u>		ACTI	VITIES ENGA	ED IN BY
11.6	CLCMCNTS IN	. Tur Anga .			
			NCLUDING GET1		
MUCH	LIKE THAT F	REQUIRED IN 1	HE AGENCY WHI	CH GAVE NAME	S 0 F
ETC.	•				
14	AARON EVIN	ICED GREAT IN	ITEREST		
				LT COUL	D
			WAS TOLD THA		, U
BE IM	PROVED UPON	I, THAT WE DI	D HAVE A SMAL	L NUMBER OF	
OFFIC	ERS				
THAT	THEY GAVE			ON THE	ACTUAL
		THEN S	PENT	6	
• • • • •		·			
DAY P	LUS A LARGE	DOSE		FOR WI	HICH
THEY	RECEIVED NO	OVERTIME BU	T DID THIS OL	JT OF HIGH MO	TIVATION
AND T	HE DESIRE	O GET AT OUR	OBJECTIVES.		
15	. AARON KI	NEW OF THE DL	D OPC AND OSC	SEPARATIONS	OF THE
			IE FINAL AMALO		
MOST	PEOPLE. (1	NOTHING TRAUN	IATIC, OPC AND) oso officer	RS HAD
A COM	MON DENOMIN	NATOR IN BASI	C TRADECRAFT	AND OTHER	

24723

CABLE SEC DIBBEM E		BY	BYPER		TOTAL COPIES			RU	N BY					
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIRD				S E	CR	3 . 5	T				BY OTHER THAN 16 PROHIBITED	
_ ADVANCE COP			D		BY	AT		<u>.</u>			STAFF	Č		
ACTION UNIT	,		LE	VR							1	4		
· ·	Ŋ			<u></u>		 -					2 3	5		
ACTION #	0						<u> </u>	·					<u> </u>	
T 3294	20	EIA	971			PAGE	10(4)					N 6941		
					TOR	2315	382	SEF	, 7 5		Bi	RIL 24	723	

TRAINING. A GOOD OPC TYPE COULD DO EQUALLY GOOD WORK IN THE OSO FIELD, AND VICE VERSA.)

- 16. ABOVE ARE ONLY THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DISCUSSION.

 AARON IS IN CHARGE, HE ASKED MOST OF THE QUESTIONS, AND

 TOOK COPIOUS NOTES. BOTH AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE

 ESSENTIALLY LOW-KEY BUT THE QUESTIONS WERE SHARP, PROBING,

 AND AARON ESPECIALLY HAS A QUIETLY INCISIVE WAY OF GETTING

 AT THINGS. IT'S DIFFICULT TO TELL WHETHER THE TWO ARE

 FAVORABLY DISPOSED TOWARD THE AGENCY OR NOT. CERTAINLY

 NO ANIMOSITY WAS SHOWN, BUT NEITHER WAS THERE ANY SHOW OF

 GREAT LOVE FOR THE AGENCY. AN OBJECTIVE APPROACH (A) THE

 MATTER AT HAND APPEARS TO BE AN APT DESCRIPTION OF HOW THEY

 WORKED.
- 17. AARON AND TRUEHEART WERE CARED FOR BY THE EMBASSY
 WHILE IN BRASILIA BUT ON SATURDAY IN AARON SEEMED TO
 HAVE BEEN LEFT ALONE BY THE CONGEN. COB AND COS TOOK
 AARON OUT TO DINNER AFTER THE BRIEFING SESSION AND HE
 SEEMED TO ENJOY AND APPRECIATE THE CHURRASCO.

 AND MIGHT WISH TO KEEP IN MIND THAT AARON
 IS INTERESTED IN TRYING THE BETTER KNOWN LOCAL FOODS. 18

CABLE SEC DIS	SER	4 BY	PER -	· (• тот.	AL COPIE	.s		RU. Y				
PERSON/UNIT	NOT	IFIED	· · .		s	E C F	₹E	T				NODUCTION ING OFFICE	BY OTHER TI
ADVANCE COP			TEO	- Company of the Comp	BY AT	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	z ·	maeri () - as o a se ejo filmeno erros.		S	TAFF		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF		VR .						1		4	
ACTION #	F	and the same of the same								3		6	
A011011 "	0					11				· · ·			uA
T 3294	28) E1	A971		PAG	E 05-	15				. !	N 6941	61
					TOR: 231	508Z	SEI	75			BR	IL 24	723

A WINE LOVER AND WANTS TO SAMPLE THE BEST OF THE LOCAL PRODUCT.

18. AT DINNER ON SATURDAY NIGHT, AARON WAS ASKED BY
THE COS WHAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAPPEN TO THE AGENCY. HE
OPINED THAT THE DDO MIGHT BE SPLIT OFF FROM THE MAIN BODY OF
THE AGENCY, AND PUT UNDER AN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MADE UP OF
MEMBERS FROM STATE AND OTHER AGENCIES IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH
MORE CONTROL OVER ITS ACTIVITIES. E2, IMPDET.

SSE travel

SECRET

20 August 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, LA Division

SUBJECT

Transmittal of SSC Memo Announcing the Intention of SSC Staffers to Visit Latin America

l. Attached is a xerox of a letter from the SSC Staff Director (Review Staff 75-2399) describing travel plans to Latin America on the part of SSC Staffers. This is for your information. You will be alerted when this becomes firm and an itinerary is established.

2. Also attached is an agreed upon memo giving guidelines of such trips. Supplementing this should be a briefing of the travelling of SSC Staffers before they go and a notification of the stations involved as to what the guidelines are

John H. Waller SA/DDO

Attachment
As stated above

Distribution:

Orig & 1 - Addressee w/att

2 - SA/DD0

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055636 SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT PUBLICLY APPEAR TO BE

ABROAD FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING U.S. INTELLIGENCE

INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection.

The mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions

6/25/75

that could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Many countries that wish to cooperate with the United States in intelligence endeavors simply cannot afford public exposure of such relationships. To help maintain the discreet nature of the visit, it would be preferable if some reason other than SSC business could be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

III. FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms—operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters. Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S.

Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such a visit is considered essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

HUNCH, IDAHO, CHAIRMAN TER, TEXAS, VICE CHAIRMAN

LESTON, KY.

Howand H. Baker, Jr., Tenn. Barry Coldwater, Ariz. Charles MC C. Mathias, Jr., MD. Richard S. Schweiker, PA.

WILLIAM G. MILLER, STAFF DIRECTOR FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR., CHIEF COUNSEL CURTIS R. SMOTHERS, MINORITY COUNSEL

Mnited States Senate

-jele

SELECT COMMITTEE TO STUDY GOVERNMENTAL OPERATIONS WITH RESPECT TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

(PURSUANT TO S. RES. 21, 94TH CONGRESS)

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20510

August 12, 1975

75-2399 Walland

Mr. Seymour Bolten Assistant to the Director Room 6D0120 Central Intelligence Agency Langley, Virginia

Dear Mr. Bolten:

This letter is to confirm an oral request by Committee staff for an orientation briefing for a visit to South America which two members of the staff, David Aaron and William Trueheart, have been asked to make next month.

Although plans are not yet firm, it is expected that they will be free to travel during the second and third weeks of September.

Messrs. Aaron and Trueheart are not expected to consult with officials of the host government and, so far as the Committee is concerned, the latter need not be informed of the visit.

Sincerely yours,

William G. Miller

copy to Mr. Hyland, State Department

•	SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY
	AGE COI AGP TOG TPE MINO DCI PAGE OF PAGE OMF D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
	S E C R E T
٠.	STAFF 022049Z SIRECTOR 714410
• 64	CONF. EUR 8 INFO: FILE THAN DOODS DUC I NO INDEX DISSEM BY
: i	ICS PSPG D RETURN TO PER
	D PPRES #
	TO: PRIORITY LONDON. Y
	PHRE: STATE 1975 THE PRINTER STATE STATE
; ; } ;	1. SMENATOR TOWER, MEMBER OF SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE
•	{ASC} AND VICE CHAIRMAN OF SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE {SSC} INVESTIGAT-
: ;	ING CIA: IS TRAVELING IN EUROPE IN HIS ASC CAPACITY BY U.S. AIR
	FORCE JET AND WEN AIR FORCE ESCORT. STATE HAS ADVISED THAT SENATOR
	TOWER WILL BE IN LONDON 3-7 JULY WHERE HE WILL CALL ON
	2. ALTHOUGH TRAVELING ON ASC BUSINESS, SENATOR TOWER MAY TAKE
<	
	THE OPPORTUNITY TO LOOK INTO CIA AND MOTHER U.S. INTEL SERVICE
	ACTIVITY IF HE REQUESTS A GENERAL BRIEFING STAUTION
	SHOULD BE COOPERATIVE AND FORTHCOMING IN PROVIDING HIM WITH ONE.
	YOU MAY COVER THRUST OF OUR GENERAL INTEL EXCHANGE WITH THE
	BUT SEE NO NEED TO TOUCH ON ANY JOINT OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY. STATIONS
	SHOULD NOT OFFER ARRANGE CONTACT BETWEEN SENATOR TOWER AND
	SERVICE CONTACTS.Y
	B 3. FOR BACKGROUND GUIDANCE, IN THE EVENT SSC BUSINESS ARISES:
	HOS IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH THE SSC TO EMSTABLISH GUIDLINES FOR
	DATE:
	ORIG: UNIT:
	EXT:

REFRODUCTO

W. GUING WIEDY MAE

INFO: FILE

SECRET

CONF:

STAFF

DIRECTOR

ITS DEALINGS WITH ITS MEMBERS AND THEIR STAFFS. ALTHOUGH NOT FINAL HQS BELIEVES IT IS MORE APPROPRIATE THAT WASHINGTON BE THE PLACE WHERE OPERATIONAL DETAILS OF CIA ACTIVITY BE CONVEYED. TO THE SSC. FIELD ELEMENTS SHOULD ONLY DISCUSS THEIR OFS AND ACTIVITIES IN GENERAL TERMS, I.E., OPERATIONAL PRIORITIES, TYPES OF OPERATIONS, PARTICULAR PROBLEMS AS EVOLVE FROM THE LOCAL OPERA-TIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE EMBASSY AND LOCAL MILITARY SERVICES. IN ALL CASES DISCUSSIONS WILL MEET APPROPRIATE SECURITY STANDARDS IN TERMS OF PHYSICAL SURROUNDINGS. HQS IS ASKING THE SSC TO REFRAIN FROM ASKING TO SEE THE TERXTS OF OR GENERAL NOTES ON INTELLIGENCE AGREEMEN'S BETWEEN THE U.S. AND HOST GOVERNMENTS SINCE THESE ARE CONSIDERED BY THE HOST GOVERNMENTS AS EXTREMELY SENSITEE, POLITICALLY AND OPERATIONALLY, AND CANNOT BE DIVULGED WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE HOST GOVERNMENT. EZ IMPDET.A

2 JULY 1975

ORIG: GEORGE B. HOLMES

UNIT: EXT:

- WALLER INSUBSTANCE

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 CL BY: 012591

SEERET

. Alternation	MESON BOOK STATE		
A.L. Si	ACC NO. NO. MR	D DE:	PAGE OF PAGES
OMF E L E	D D O	C .	1
S E C A D T	DATE-TIME GROUP	CITE	message reference number
STAFF	0117567	DIRECTOR	713701 0 MDEX DISSEM BY:
CONF EUR & IN	, , ,	LC, cilop2	NO INDEX
	95/EG 2 5A/DDO	ICS, PS/PG	O writes #
TO: IMMEDIATE BE	ONN, MUNICH. Y	163, 10110	U writes #
HOS TAIN	n munich	•	<u>~</u>
LIAISVII T	•	0	W5 _

- REF: MUNICH 30382 | IN 621567 | Y
- ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE {ASC} SENATOR TOWER IS VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE {SSC} INVESTIGATING CIA. SENATOR TOWER IS TRAVELLING TO EUROPE IN HIS ASC CAPACITY BY U.S. AIR FORCE JET AND WITH AIR FORCE ESCORT. WE HAVE NOT DETERMINED HIS DETAILED ITINERARY BUT WILL ADVISE YOU AS APPROPRIATE WHEN WE DO. Y
- 2. ALTHOUGH TRAVELLING ON ASC BUSINESS SENATOR TOWER MAY WELL
 TAKE THE OPPORTUNITY TO LOOK INTO CIA AND OTHER U.S. INTEL SERVICE
 ACTIVITY IN SHOULD HE DO SO, THIS ASPECT OF HIS VISIT
 SHOULD NOT BE PUBLICIZED, BUT, IF HE REQUESTS A GENERAL BRIEFING,
 THE STATION SHOULD BE COOPERATIVE AND FORTHCOMING IN PROVIDING HIM
 WITH ONE. YOU MAY COVER THRUST OF OUR GENERAL LIAISON EXCHANGE
 WITH OMITTING THE DETAILS INVOLVED WITH OUR INTEL EXCHANGE
 AND JOINT OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY. THE STATION SHOULD NOT OFFER TO
 ARRANGE CONTACT BETWEEN SENATOR TOWER AND ITS LIAISON CONTACTS.

 DATE:
 ORIG:
 UNIT:
 EXT:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITE

E 2 IMPDET

	IGNAL CENTER USE WALK		0 oci	9 PAGE OF PAGES		
OMF D D CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	0 0	0 % : 0	.0.	5 5		
MEESAGE HANDLING INDICAT	тоя	DATE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR	MESSAGE REPERENCE NUMBER DISSEM BY:		
CONF:	INFO: FILE		713701	U INDEX DISSEM BY: U NO INDEX D RETURN TO PER		

THE COS WILL PROBABLY WISH TO MAKE HIMSELF AVAILABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY BRIEFING SENATOR TOWER MAY REQUEST. Y

FOR BACKGROUND GUIDANCE, EVENT SSC BUSINESS ARISES: HQS IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH THE SSC TO ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR ITS DEALINGS WITH ITS MEMBERS AND THEIR STAFFS. ALTHOUGH NOT FINAL HQS BELIEVES IT IS MORE APPROPRIATE THAT WASHINGTON BE THE PLACE WHERE OPERATIONAL DETAILS OF CIA ACTIVITY BE CONVEYED TO THE SSC. ELEMENTS SHOULD ONLY DISCUSS THEIR OPS AND ACTIVITIES IN GENERAL TERMS, I.E., OPERATIONAL PRIORITIES, TYPES OF OPERATIONS, PARTICULAR PROBLEMS AS EVOLVE FROM THE LOCAL OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENT AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH THE EMBASSY {CONSULATE} AND LOCAL MILITARY IN ALL CASES DISCUSSIONS WILL MEET APPROPRIATE SECURITY. SERVICES. STANDARDS IN TERMS OF PHYSICAL SURROUNDINGS. HQS IS ASKING THE SSC TO REFRAIN FROM ASKING TO SEE THE TEXTS OF OR GENERAL NOTES ON INTELLIGENCE AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE U.S. AND HOST GOVERNMENTS SINCE THESE ARE CONSIDERED BY THE HOST GOVERNMENTS AS EXTREMELY SENSITIVE. POLITICALLY AND OPERATIONALLY AND CANNOT BE DIVULGED WITHOUT THE

CONSENT OF THE HOST GOVERNMENT. EZ IMPDET.A

ORIGE GALEN PEARY HAS LOCAL TOPICS

UNIT: E/G/CIL TO WILL PRAFF

Cheery of bourses

SA 1000 waller in diet

1 must

ALLER MILLER

CLASSIFICATION

RODUCTOR OF STORAGE THE ASSUME OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

h

		(R	OUTING	; AND	RECOR	D SHEL	
SUBJECT: (Optional)							
FRO	DM:			:	EXTENSION	NO.	
	C/SS/CAG	3D00	04		R9125	DATE 28 July 1975	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)		number, and	DATE RECEIVED FORWARDED		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from to whom. Draw a line across column after each com	
1.	Mr. John Waller	1415	29 JU	L 1975		Original to Director	
2.		•	·	•			
3.	Mr. Seymour Bol Review Staff	ten 6 D 0120					
4.			·				
5.					· .	-	
6.						•	
7.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-			
8.				-		-	
9.		·.·					
10.							
11.							
12.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:		
13.							
14.							
15.							

SENSITIVE

28 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Seymour Bolten

Review Staff

VIA:

Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations Targeted at

Right-Wing Governments

- 1. Pursuant to your request, forwarded as attachment A is a paper providing examples of covert action operations targeted at right-wing governments, which is responsive to a question from the Senate Select Committee.
- 2. All of the cases in the attached summary are considered sensitive by the area divisions and some are considered extremely sensitive up to today. In many ways public disclosure of some of these operations could impact more severely on our foreign policy interest than the other disclosures on our foreign involvements. For example, a disclosure of our

broken the operations into two categories: Category I are those operations about which full committee could be briefed, if necessary, and Category II are those operations considered extremely sensitive about which the committee Chairman and Co-Chairman might be briefed, if absolutely necessary.

3. In addition to the attachment A summary, we also approve the use (with the full committee) of the case summary on our operations to assist which was pro-

vided to you directly by LA Division.

4. Obviously, we would prefer to forego providing this information to the committee. However, should it be necessary to do so, we would appreciate being advised promptly regarding the time and circumstances of any use of this material outside of the Agency.

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055377

SECRET

SEASITUE

SECRET

5. We are also providing you as attachments B, C and D copies of memoranda from EUR, AF and EA Divisions which provides additional background on division attitudes and caveats concerning the provision of this material to the Select Committee.

Chief, Covert Action Group Services Staff

Attachments, a/s

Sensitye

28 July 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. Seymour Bolten

Review Staff

VIA:

Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations Targeted at

Right-Wing Governments

- 1. Pursuant to your request, forwarded as attachment A is a paper providing examples of covert action operations targeted at right-wing governments, which is responsive to a question from the Senate Select Committee.
- 2. All of the cases in the attached summary are considered sensitive by the area divisions and some are considered extremely sensitive up to today. In many ways public disclosure of some of these operations could impact more severely on our foreign policy interest than the other disclosures on our foreign involvements. For example, a disclosure of our

now underway. With this problem in mind, we have broken the operations into two categories: Category I are those operations about which full committee could be briefed, if necessary, and Category II are those operations considered extremely sensitive about which the committee Chairman and Co-Chairman might be briefed, if absolutely necessary.

- 3. In addition to the attachment A summary, we also approve the use (with the full committee) of the case summary on our operations to assist the survival of _______, which was provided to you directly by LA Division.
- 4. Obviously, we would prefer to forego providing this information to the committee. However, should it be necessary to do so, we would appreciate being advised promptly regarding the time and circumstances of any use of this material outside of the Agency.

E2 IMPDET CL BY 055377

SECRET

SENSITIVE

SENSTIVE

5. We are also providing you as attachments B, C and D copies of memoranda from EUR, AF and EA Divisions which provides additional background on division attitudes and caveats concerning the provision of this material to the Select Committee.

Chief, Covert Action Group Services Staff

Attachments, a/s

ÚL UIIM

SLESIVE

Covert Action Operations Concerning Right-Wing Regimes

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
CATEGORY I	
. 1.	
movement was first approved for FY 1965. The purpose of	the support
was to encourage the development of the	s a demo <u>cratic</u>
force and as one of the few mass representative organiza	tions in
The project was terminated at the end of FY 1973. The t	otal approved
budget for this project from its inception in CY 1964 to	its termination
in CY 1973 was Covert support to the	
was approved by the Special Group on 22 August 1967, on	25 March 1970,
on 26 May 1971, and on 8 May 1972.	
2. SOUTH VIETNAM: From 1955 to 1975, a series of	
begun designed to build up grass social institutions as	a means of
strengthening the democratic foundations of the country.	
most long-lasting of these was aimed at supporting the s	oundly demo-
cratic labor movement through the provision of guidance	
facilitate its growth among the workers and rural villag	e peasants and
tenant farmers.	
3. In 1972-73,	with access
to the government succeeded in dissuading the President	from military
action against	•
A	
4. As early as 1963, the Special Group dis	cussed ways and
	, a modest pro-
ject was approved for the support of	for
the purpose of offsetting "the inflammatory propaganda b	roadcasts to
5. In 1963, CIA was directly	involved in the
successful errorts to prevent the return to the	of
and forestall his leadersh	
wing coup designed to prevent the holding of free electi	
write coup designed to prevent the notating of free efects	MIS.
6. From 1948 to 1960, CIA exploited an a	sset in a neo-
political movement both as a source of intelligence	
plans and actions and as a means of covertly sabotaging	
and its counterparts.	one movement
controrbares.	·

SENSITIVE

13-00000

SENSITIVE

CATEGORY II

In 1959, after consultation with the Special Group, the DCI approved an overall expenditure of to a leading political figure designed to encourage the creation of a new political party. This party was established The objective was to influence the liberalization of by having a legally constituted party in opposition The activity was terminated in 1962.
2. A project was initiated in 1962 to encourage the development of a which opposed It was funded through a State Department approval was received in June 1963. A total of was spent on this activity. The project was terminated in 1968.
3 In 1963, the Special Group approved a covert action project designed to encourage "emerging civilian government" vis-a-vis the military leadership following resignation and in anticipation of forthcoming elections; it proposed to support a group of National Assembly members.
4. The Special Group approved in 1967 a project designed to support a private, rural self-help organization to encourage more participation by rural farmers in local and national politics to increase their influence on the Government of the it involved
It was terminated in 1970 as a project but the movement has been continued under the auspices of the government.
Between 1950 and 1955, efforts of the CIA were directed at countering program to obtain wide support in Latin America for which was designed as one element of his campaign to expand his influence in the area. Partially as the result of CIA's efforts, the movement never caught on and it was abandoned
6. From the early 1960's through the and the assumption of power by the conservative , to 1972, CIA supported a This support was provided in spite of strong opposition to the movement first by the and then by military authorities in that area and in spite of the effect particularly after 1974 on liaison and diplomatic relations if this support by the USG

SENSITIVE.

·	·		
	ne period 1962		
in efforts to interdict moves	by	to purcha	se arms for
military actions against his n	neighbors.	- .	
8. SPAIN: In 1963. the	Special Group	approved a pr	ogram to train
	a yea	r outside of	to build
an effective cadre of		In 1966,	the Special
Group approved a modest progra	m designed to	strengthen th	е
	through support		
molitical and labor elements	0 11		

2 2 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to DDO

SUBJECT:

Summary of Covert Action Operations

Against Right-Wing Governments

REFERENCE:

SS/CAG Memorandum of 18 July 1975,

Same Subject

We have reviewed referent memorandum and have the following comments on those paragraphs which concern

While this case is somewhat bizarre and does not represent a productive operation, we pose no objection to its being presented to the Senate Select Committee.

presentation of these programs to the Senate Select Committee for review although we share concern expressed by SS/CAG that a leak of this information would be detrimental to the base negotiations.

signtd/William W. Wells

William W. Wells Chief, European Division

DDO/DC/E/NW

(22 July 75)

Distribution:

Orig. & 1 - Addressee

1 - SS/CAG

1 - C/EUR

1 - DC/E/NW

1 - E/G

1 - E/IB

B2 IMPDET CL BY 061414

SECRET/SENSITIVE

25 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, Covert Action Group, Services Staff

SUBJECT : Covert Action Operations Against Right

Wing Regimes

- 1. Attached are revisions of the descriptions of the three covert action operations cited in your memorandum to Mr. John Waller dated 18 July 1975.
- 2. In the case of _____ we understand from your discussions with Mr. Clifton Strathern that the has not been eliminated from your list but that the Director will request that discussion of it be limited to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman only of the Senate Select Committee. The Director should be informed of the potentially embarrassing procedural errors in the presentation and review of this project before the 303 Committee, and the risks of exposure to two former assets who have been jailed by the regime.
- 4. In addition to these procedural errors, the arrest in 1974 and continued detention of who are former assets under this project, and accusations in

E2 IMPDET CL BY 009904

the press that the received
support from the U.S. Government, make any disclosure of CIA
interest in the potentially dangerous to
our former assets. Neither of the former assets was arrested
because of his CIA connections, and neither of the two assets
nor the have been accused of CIA involvement.
An admission now of CIA support to or to the
two in jail could be a sentence of
death for them.
5. In the case of CIA support to a leading
political figure to encourage the creation of a
remains a very sensitive matter. The
principal agent is still a
for the and is a
of the Exposure of the operation
could lead to his identification which would be extremely
damaging to him, to the opposition party and to our govern-
·mana
it would be desirable for the DCI to limit discussion of this
operation to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Select
Committee only.
c mi
6. The which was used to fund the development of a organiza-
TO TUNG THE GENELLANMENT OF 9
tion in was the,
tion in was the and
tion in was the and organizations which received funds from were not aware
tion in was the located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in
tion in
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should be briefed on and its range of activities on behalf of CIA
tion in was the, located in The and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should
tion in was the and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should be briefed on and its range of activities on behalf of CIA if he has not already been informed.
tion in was the and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should be briefed on and its range of activities on behalf of CIA if he has not already been informed.
tion in was the and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should be briefed on and its range of activities on behalf of CIA if he has not already been informed.
tion in was the and organizations which received funds from were not aware that the actual origin of the funds was the United States Government and presumably do not now know of U.S. Government or CIA involvement. Aside from exposing a U.S. Government involvement where none is known to have existed, was used to support a number of other covert action operations in and elsewhere and exposure of the would have ramifications other than in The Director should be briefed on and its range of activities on behalf of CIA if he has not already been informed.

Attachments:
As Stated Above

13-00000

SECRET

2 1 JUL 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. John Waller

Special Assistant to the DDO

SUBJECT

: Covert Action Operations Against

Right Wing Governments

REFERENCE

: Chief, SS/CAG Memorandum, dated

18 July 1975

Subject: "Summary of Covert Action

Operations Against Right Wing Governments"

- 1. EA Division is concerned about Reference and its possible use in briefing the Senate Select Committee. Specifically, our concern centers on describing the EA operations contained in the attachment to Reference as "were mounted against" "right wing governments".

 None of the EA operations -- DNSCOOP, DNSPROUT (both of which took place in ______ and TUMIX (which took place in ______ -- _____ were or should be so described as being mounted against the government then in power. In fact, just the opposite is true. All of these operations, while covert in the sense that the U.S. Government hand was never disclosed, were primarily designed to broaden the base of the governments in power and enhance its stayability by providing advice and support to "grass root elements" in an attempt to get these elements to function as a more cohesive organization in seeking participation in the governmental process.
- 2. While all of the operations have been terminated, the DNSCOOP operation is perhaps the most sensitive of the three, in that it represented an initial effort by the Agency to establish contact with opposition elements in As noted above, the purpose of this contact was not to overthrow the ruling government but rather to assist the opposition in establishing itself as a more viable force in its effort to establish a two-party system in The Agency today

E2 IMPDET CL BY 014848

SECRE

maintain	s contact with	the major opposition leaders in	
		known to and approved by the U.S. Ambassad	oı
in	as well as the	Assistant Secretary for East Asia and Pacific	:
Affairs,	Department of	State.	

3. We see no real value to be gained if any of these operations were to be raised with the Senate Select Committee.

Acting Chief, East Asia Division

cc: DC/Operations Staff C/SS/CAG

13-00000

Juny 20

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select

Committee and Their Staffs While

Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
 - Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives.

k o transformani			
		(*)	
CABLE SEC DISSEM PE 15	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	
PERSON UNIT NOTIFIED	S E'CRET		ISSUING OFFICE IS
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED	BY AJ Z	S1	AFF
	OR C/IP/AN, DOD D	OLC, 1	5
CEURG F ICS, C/O	PS C/PS/EGZ C	P5/P6 3	6
CY-5A 1000		. /	,
T 126005 EIA165	PAGE Ø1	•	IN 620738
	TOR:3013012 JUN 75		LOND 62889
S E C R E T 3011282 JU	IN 75 STAFE	(
	JN /5 STAFF	WE N	
CITE LONDON 628897		WE N	32
To: DIRECTOR.		of Altis	1
RYBAT			•
REF DIRECTOR 712872	•		
1. IN MEETING WITH	H COS ON 30 JUNE, AMBASS	ADOR TOLD	os
THAT HE HAD LUNCH WITH	H SENATOR MONDALE ON 28	JUNE AND EN	IGAGED
IN BRIEF GENERAL DISCU	USSION OF INVESTIGATION	OF BKHERALI	ВУ
SENATE SELECT COMMITTE	EE. AMBASSADOR FOUND SE	NATOR MONDA	\LE
	N HIS APPRUACH AND FULLY		
<i>(</i>	DECISIONS OF EARLY 1960		
	DEGISIONS OF EWALL TABL	O'S DI SINNE	ZARUS
0F 1975.	_		
2. AMBASSADOR REPO	ORTED THAT SENATOR MONDA	LE STATED 1	THAT
HE HAD MADE SOME EFFUR	RT TO CONTACT ON	JUNE 28 WI	THOUT
SUCCESS. IN LIGHT OF	REF. COS DID NOT ATTEMP	T TO CONTAC	;T
SENATOR MONDALE ON 28	JUNE. IN CONVERSATION	WITH COS DA	30 JUNE.
IN WASHINGTON LAST WEE	EK FORWARDED REQUEST FRO	M SENATOR N	10NDALE
TO MEET	ON 38 JUNE, SINCE	HAD TO BE	IN
PARIS ON 28 JUNE AND	HAD NOT YET RETUR		

LABOR ME DING	IEM P	PEF	1 -	TOTAL	COFIEE	RUN EY	nenno.	nickich by Atube V
PERSON/UNIT N	OTIFIED			S E	CRET			DUCTION BY OTHER TO B OFFICE IS PROHIBIT
ADVANCE COPY		SLOTTED	BY	AT	2		STAFF	
ACTION UNIT		. FILE .	VR				1	4
	N	. FILE .	VR .		<u> </u>		2	5
	F						3	6
ACTION #	0					<u> </u>		
T 1260	25	EIA165		PAGE	02-02		IN	620738
			T	R:30130	12 JUN 7	5	LONI	628897

TRIP, WASHINGTON WAS ASKED TO INFORM MONDALE
THAT THEY WOULD NOT BE AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME. THIS IS FOR
YOUR BACKGROUND IN EVENT SENATOR RAISES THE POINT WITH HQS.
E2 IMPDET.

		T
ABLE VILL DISSEM BY PEF PEF	S E C R	REPRODUCTION BY ISSUING OFFICE IS
ERSON. UNIT NOTIFIED		STAFF
CTION UNIT	BY AT T	1 4
FUR AN FILE	VR C/IP/ANIXOTO	2 5
TION - O	elfstere. Dloce Dlics	
T 121509 EIA815	PAGE 01	IN 619528
	TOR12716512 JUN 75	BONN 41001
S E C R E T 2712172 . CITE BONN 41001	JUN 75 STAFF	
TO: DIRECTOR.		
RYBAT		
FROM		
REF DIRECTOR 708791		•
	LY FACILITATE PLANNING SCHEDUL	E FOR SENATOR
·	ECIFIC ITINERARY CAN BE OBTAIN	•
	OF HOW MUCH TIME THE SENATOR	
	NG HIS BONN VISIT: IN VIEW OF	
	FEDERAL REPUBLIC THAT GOVERNME	
	D IN ONE PLACE, PLUS THE SPECI	
· ·		
	THOUGHT TO HAVING CHIEFS OF BA	
	UT AS OF PRESENT TIME WE UNCER	TAIN EVEN WHAT
DAY SENATOR WILL ACT	UALLY BE IN BONN.	
2. WE ALSO PERPL	EXED BY PARA 6 REF RE "SIMILAR	RINDEPENDENT
CONTACT WITH	SINCE, AS HOS AWARE,	IS LOCATED
IN MUNICH. WE ARE E	QUALLY PUZZLED BY THE COMMENT	IN PARA 7
ABOUT 'SEEING THE	FACILITY' WHICH SEEMS T	O SUGGEST
DECURSING OF AND D	TANDING MISCONCEPTION THAT	IS A

IS NO

······································		·	TOR: 2716512 JUN 75		BONN 41001
T 121	9	Ela815	PAGE 02-02		IN 619528
ACTION #	F		·		
	7		•		3 6
		RF. FILE	VR .		2 5
ACTION UNIT	 ''				1 4
ADVANCE CO	PY 15	SUED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z		STAFF
-ะหรอด/บหาว	тои	IFIED	SECRET		REPRODUCTION BY OTH
ABLE SEC L	5551	4 6 YPER	TOTAL COPIES	RUN BY	

FACILITY AS SUCH. JUST A FEW SAFE APARTMENTS

ACTIVITIES AS PART OF THE BONN PRESENTATION. IF THE SENATOR PLANS TO VISIT ANY OTHER LUCATION IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC IN ADDITION TO BONN WE URGENTLY REQUEST EARLY ADVICE THEREOF.

AND I PLAN TO BRIEF THE SENATOR ON

- 3. ASSUME SENATOR HAS BEEN BRIEFED IN GENERAL TERMS AT LEAST ON AGENCY PROCEDURES FOR TRACING AND CLEARING OPERATIONAL SOURCES, REPORTING ON THEIR ACTIVITIES. AND AGENCY FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES, BUT WOULD PLAN USE THESE PROCEDURES AS FRAMEWORK IN DESCRIBING EXERCISE OF CONTROL AND SUPERVISION IN THE FIELD. IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING GENERALIZED DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR AREAS OF STATION OPERATIONAL ACTIVITY.
- 4. WILL GREATLY APPRECIATE ETA OF SENATOR AND PARTY BONN AS SOON AS THIS CAN POSSIBLY BE PROCURED. E2 IMPDET.

SECRET 4FUR ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED 9 EUR 6 IN 619109 T 120565 EIA892 PAGE Ø1 LOND 62823 TOR: 2711192 JUN 75

S E C R E T 2711127 JUN 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 62823

TO: IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

7-71 MEC. 2 75

REF A. DIRECTOR 708791

STATE 146723 DTD 21 JUNE

STATE 150884 DTD 26 JUNE

WE NOTE CHANGES IN SENATOR MONDALE TRIP.

REFS B & C INDICATE MONDALE ARRIVING LEFERUYON 28 JUNE DEPARTING 29TH, TRAVELLING NORWAY THEN RETURNING TO WASHINGTON VIA LONDON ON 7 JULY. NO MENTION OF OTHER MEMBERS OF PARTY EXCEPT MRS. MONDALE, REALIZE INFO MAY BE COVER FOR TRIP, BUT WOULD LIKE CLARIFICATION. DOES SENATOR EXPECT BRIEFINGS LONDON ON 28TH VICE 30 JUNE AND 1 JULY?

3. PLS ADVISE. E2 IMPDET

* NO RECORD IN CABLE SECRETARIAT

Ø		TER USE ONLY		RO DC1	5	5 0 PAGES
OMF D	0 0	D	0 0	0		7.
SECR MESSAGE MANDLING STAFF CONF:		io: FILE C	11P/AN.	DIRECTO DIRECTO DIRECTO DIPOPO DI DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DI DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO DIPOPO	OR '	MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER 711716 INDEX DISSEM BY: 7 NO INDEX RETURN TO PER 1 IP FILES #
RYBAT Y	IDON-Y		Clo	:		JW CAM SONT
		•	IN P138			JW COM

AS YET WE HAVE NOT HEARD FURTHER ON THE MONDALE VISIT NOR HAS EUR DIVISION HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BRIEF ANY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE CODEL. IN ANSWER TO YOUR SPECIFIC QUESTIONS, WE HAVE ALREADY FORWARDED TO LONDON BY SEPARATE CHANNEL THE CLEAR-ANCE STATUS OF THE PARTY. WE HAVE QUERIED ABOUT THE SENATOR'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE AGEE CASE, BUT KNOW OF NO SPECIAL BRIEFING GIVEN WE PRESUME HE HAS READ THE NEWSPAPERS. SHOULD THE SUBJECT ARISE, WE ARE PREPARED TO ANSWER HIS QUESTIONS FORTHRIGHTLY. RATHER THAN DISCUSSING SPECIFIC COVERT ACTION PROJECTS AND DIVULGING SOURCE NAMES, YOU SHOULD COVER THE GENERAL IDEAS BEHIND COVERT ACTION ACTIVITIES, THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THEY WERE DEVELOPED AND WHY THEY WERE TERMINATED. E2, IMPDET.H

ORIG:

UNIT:

C/EUR

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 CL BY:

CABLE SEC DISSEM B	YPER	TOTAL COPIES /7-	RUN Y	REPRODUCTION BY OTHER
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFI	ED	SECRET		ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIB
ADVANCE COPY ISSU	ED/SLOTTED	BY AT Z	STAF	·
ACTION UNIT	FILE VR	O/IP/AN GOOD	PA/EG-22	5
ACTION & F	DOLC of	4/00-3 4005	3	6
T 1128Ø9	EIA332	PAGE Ø1		IN 616087
··		TOR: 2416227 JUN 75		LOND 62701
SECRE	T 2414517 JU	N 75 STAFF	\^	_
CITE LOND			EV	
	•	W		
TO: DIRE	CTOR.		(*
RYBAT			OHB:	
REF A. D	IRECTOR 708791		YIV.	
0 B, L	ONDON 62615	&13590)	7 w	
	PARA 5 REF A	•1		
INFORMED (COS AT LUNCH 2	24 JUNE THAT AS RESULT	OF REQUEST FR	0 M
SENATOR M	ONDALE	·	·	
·		PLANNING TO MEET WITH	SENATOR MONDA	1 E
,		1.		· .
ON 1 JULY	TO DISCUSS BO	TH HOW POLICY CONTROT	S EXERCISED 0	VER
2,	MADE IT CL	EAR THAT HE AND	WERE THE	
ONLY ONES	AUTHORIZED TO	DEAL WITH SENATOR MON	DALE AND THAT	
SENATOR M	ONDALE WILL NO	T BE MEETING WITH GNGR	RAPH OR JAGUAR	
RE PS .				
3. WOL	ULD APPRECIATE	REPLY TO GUIDANCE REQ	UEST IN REF B	•
E2 IMPDET				ž.

.

Review Staff: 75/1009 24 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Central Intelligence

SUBJECT : Senator Gary Hart's Request to Talk to QJWIN While Traveling in Europe

This is for your information concerning Senator Gary Hart's request to talk to a former agent while the senator is traveling in Europe.

The agent is QJWIN. He was first approached in 1958 through the head of the At first he was used mainly to spot potential agents in various European countries. Later he became the major asset under ZRRIFLE. In this capacity he made a brief visit to the Congo, but took no actions.

On the weekend of 7 June 1975, members of the Senate Select Committee staff spent many hours at Headquarters reading files, including QJWIN and ZRRIFLE, among others. QJWIN's true name contract is in the file which they read. So is a street and post office address as of 1964, the time when we ended our contract with this agent. We have not contacted him since.

We have heard that David Aaron of the Senate Select Committee staff telephoned QJWIN. This report remains unconfirmed. We have protested to Bill Miller.

It is difficult to imagine how a U.S. senator could talk to a former agent without arousing the interest of the local intelligence service and of the host government who might wonder about the propriety of investigations being conducted on their territory and involving one of their citizens.

In any event, an approach of this nature would be of interest to the Department of State, and the senator might wish to consult with the Department before proceeding.

Walter Elder

CB: 007789 E2 IMPDET

Talking Points For Use With Senator Gary Hart On His Proposed Contact With QJWYN

- 1. Senatorial contact with a former CIA agent would run the risk of his exposure to his local government and the press. Because of his former activities and relationships he might be subjected to reprisals from abroad, possible prosecution for espionage at home from his local government and harassment from the media.
- 2. Active as well as former CIA agents abroad would have further cause to believe that the American intelligence service is incapable of protecting its informants from disclosure. Contacting an agent under the insecure conditions involved would violate the Agency's promise to this former informant to protect the confidentiality of the relationship.
- 3. Foreign intelligence services with which the CIA is in liaison would find this approach highly unprofessional and risky. It is bound to raise further questions about the dangers of continued confidential cooperation with the CIA.
- 4. It is possible that the local government involved might lodge a formal protest to the US mission protesting the unusual procedure of a Senate investigating committee interrogating its nationals in violation of its sovereignty without requesting formal permission.

6/24/75

Cinesitied by 014359

Frame: train general
destablishment train general
destablishment charter of E.O. 11852
enomination established (1), (3)
Fatomationally destablished on
Data Impossible to Determine

SECRET

Exec tive Registry 75-6905

Review Staff: 75/868 20 June 1975

MEMORANDUM FOR: Director of Central Intelligence

This is for your information concerning Senator Gary Hart's request to talk to a former agent of ours while traveling in Europe.

You should know that we have been told that the Senate Select Committee staff has already been in touch with this agent by telephone. We do not know how they learned his true name or his whereabouts. We have already advised David Aaron of the Senate Select Committee staff of a potential problem area in connection with such a proposed meeting. The agent in question is, of course, a subject of interest to the local intelligence service and we doubt that the host government or the intelligence service would agree that a United States senator, especially a member of the Senate Select Committee, may appropriately conduct such investigations within its territory without clearance to do so.

In any event, an approach of this nature would be of interest and indeed of concern to the Department of State and the senator might be well advised to consult with them before proceeding.

For your information, the agent referred to is QJWIN and we have not been in touch with him since about 1961.

Walter Elder

C 11

CB: 007789 E2 IMPDET

bleen tondearried oright DCI.

MEMORANDUM FOR: DC/ ADDROG K More facts per your request, on the QTWIN matter. Talking points for your use with Sen. Gary Hart are included.

FORM NO. 101 REPLACES FORM 10-101 WHICH MAY BE USED.

(4

PROPOSED DOD CHANGES SHOWN HERE, PP 2 and S, WITHIN THE HEAVY BRACKETS,

SUBJECT: GUIDELINES FOR MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE AND THEIR STAFFS WHILE TRAVELING ABROAD

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

I. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT PUBLICLY APPEAR TO BE
ABROAD FOR THE PURPOSE OF INVESTIGATING U.S. INTELLIGENCE
INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection. Ther mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions that

25 June - latest version, incorporating proposed changes by DoD.

could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Several foreign governments or entities thereof now willing to cooperate privately with the U.S. in intelligence agreements-exchanges maintain strong neutral or anti-U.S. foreign policies; continuation of such agreements-exchanges is therefore dependent upon avoidance of their public disclosure. In many cases termination of such agreements would result in the loss of unique strategic intelligence, and alternate collection methods are either not available or are prohibitively expensive. To help maintain the discreet nature of the visit, it would be preferable if some reason other than SSC business could be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE
OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms—operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT PERSONNEL.

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members

MANN.

would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

V. MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters. Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S. Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such

a visit is considered essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

Senate Select Committee principals and staff should understand the distinction between U.S. intelligence installations abroad and joint U.S.-foreign intelligence installations or foreign intelligence installations supported by the U.S. intelligence community. Access to the former is at the discretion of the U.S. Ambassador; access to the latter two is at the discretion of the foreign government involved.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

7-71 MFG. 2/75	SEM	BY ZB PER TOTAL COPIES 17 2 RUN BY			1	
PERSON/UNIT I		SECRET		REPRODUC ISSUING O	FICE IS	OTHER THA
ADVANCE COPY			S	TÁFF		
ACTION UNIT	1	RF. FILE. VR. C/IP/AN, Jetopa, clops,	1 2		4	
ACTION #	2 1	olesles a OLC DOO	3		6	
ACTION #	0					
T 1057	47	EIA405 PAGE 01		IN 61	3590	
		TOR12019212 JUN 75		LOND	6261	5

S E C R E T 2017452 JUN 75 STAFF CITE LONDON 62615 To: Director.

RYBAT

REF A. DIRECTOR 707518

- B. DIRECTOR 708791
- 1. THANK YOU FOR ADVICE REGARDING SENATOR MONDALE'S PROPOSED VISIT, AND AMBASSADOR AND MINISTER HAVE BOTH BEEN ALERTED.
- MONDALE ON STRUCTURE OF THE

 AND THE NATURE OF OUR INTERFACE WITH IT WITH PARTICULAR STRESS
 ON THE GROUND RULES GOVERNING OUR RELATIONSHIP. COS WILL ALSO
 COVER THE STATION'S ORGANIZATION, PRIORITIES, AND THE GENERAL
 KINDS OF OPERATIONS BEING RUN. IT HOULD BE HELPFUL TO HAVE
 ANSWERS TO A NUMBER OF SPECIFIC QUESTIONS THAT OCCUR TO US:

 A. WHAT CLEARANCES DO SENATOR MONDALE AND HIS TWO STAFF
 ASSISTANTS

 B. TO WHAT EXTENT HAS THE SENATOR BEEN INFORMED
 ABOUT AGEE CASE, AND IN WHAT DETAIL SHOULD THIS CASE BE COVERED
 WITH HIM AND HIS TWO ASSISTANCTS? C. TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD

SECRET

7-71 MFG. 2/75

CABLE SEC DI	SSI	EM E	9 Y	٠.	PER	-			TO	TAL (COPIE	S			RU	N BY						
PERSON/UNIT			. 4						S	Ε	CR	E	T				٠					Y OTHER S PROHIE
ADVANCE COF			 	LOTTED	· •		BY		AT			z				.	SI	AFF				
ACTION UNIT			RF	1		VR							. ;				1				4	
	- ^	7						•	: :					, .			3		•	-	6	
ACTION #	(>		j 4.	4.					-												
T 105	7 4	7		EIA4	05				PA	GE	Ø2-	Ø2		_					IN	613	3591	7
	·							TOR	120	192	17	۱ŲL	V 75	5				L	OND) [(626	15

SPECIFIC CA PROJECTS BE DESCRIBED. ASSUME THERE IS NOT OBJECTIONS
TO POINTING OUT THE DAMAGE DONE BY LEAKAGE IN WASHINGTON TO
TOHAWKBIT, AS A WAY OF DRAMATIZING THE NEED FOR SECURITY IN THE
COURSE OF THE SENATE INVESTIGATION. D. IF THE STATION
IS TO BE RESPONSBIBLE FOR THE SENATOR'S HOTEL AND TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.
WE WOULD APPRECIATE BEING SO INFORMED. E2 IMPDET

Checkeral Amberl
21 7 KH Aparel

- Dagoran

SECRET

AGE	SIGNAL CENTER I	·(,7	- 200	3 6	8 9 PAGE	OF PAGES
OMF D	0 0	0 0	O	0		1	
SECRE MESSAGE HANDLING IN STAFF CONF. C	EURG INFO: C/PE		33Z	DIRECTOR DIRECTOR		NO INDEX	ENCENUMBER TI DISSEM BY: C
RYBATY	C/ ON, VIENNA ECTOR 7075		EEDED	· <u>.</u>	ų	WFW	1

- J. {REF CONCERNED VISIT OF SENATOR MONDALE TO EUROPE IN EARLY
 JULY ON SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATION ACTIVITIES.} 4
- 2. SENATOR MONDALE'S ITINERARY IS NOT YET FIRM. NOW APPEARS
 HE WILL ARRIVE LONDON ON 30 JUNE FOR TWO-DAY STAY THEN PROCEED

 OSLO AND HELSINKI FOR VISITS NOT CONNECTED WITH SENATE SELECT

 COMMITTEE ACTIVITIES. CURRENT PLANS BRING HIM TO VIENNA 7 JULY FOR

 TWO-DAY STAY THEN TO PARIS (1 DAY) AND BONN (2 DAYS). NO DECISION

 YET AS TO WHICH CITY WILL BE VISITED TO VIENNA.Y
- 3. MR. DAVID AARON ADVISES THAT SENATOR WISHES THE DISCUSSIONS
 TO BE GENERIC IN NATURE. HE WANTS TO KNOW THE STATIONS' PRIORITIES
 AND THE GENERAL KINDS OF OPERATIONS BEING RUN, BUT HE IS NOT SEEKING
 SPECIFICS. Y
 - 4. MR. AARON STATES THERE WILL BE NO PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT
 OF SELECT COMMITTEE CONNECTIONS, AND IT IS NOT YET CLEAR WHETHER
 THE SENATOR'S PARTY WILL BE TRAVELING BY AIR FORCE OR COMMERCIAL
 DATE:

DAIL

ORIG:

UNIT:

EXT:

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

. Ourgon	IG WIESSAGE	ŷ ·	- 5		
SIGNAL CENTURY	SE ONL	DCI 3	. 6	9 PAGE	OF PAGE
OMF D D D	0 0 0	0	•	. 2	OF PAGE
S E C R E T	DATE-TIME GROUP			MESSAGE REFERENCE	
STAFF	DAYE-TIME GROUP	DIRECTOR	•	megange reference	NOMBER
CONF: INFO:	FILE	108190		NO INCEX	EM BY:
•	- -	100+50	, u	RETURN TO PER	
AIRCRAFT.Y			0	IP FILES #	•
5. FOR LONDON.	MR. AARON HAS	BEEN IN TOUC	H WITH	•	
	OUGH CIA ARRANGE			וב אאכיי	
		IENT - SENAT	A HONDA	LE UNO	·
AZKED FOR DIZCUZZION	IS				
				7	
				WE ARE	
NOT ASKED FOR ANY AS	SISTANCE IN THIS	S AFFAIR.Y			
L. FOR BONN.	SENATOR MONDALE	PLANS A SIMI	LAR IND	EPENDEN T	•
CONTACT					•
7. IN A GENERA	L REVIEW OF THE	TRIP, MR. AA	RON SAII) THAT IN	
VIENNA THE SENATOR W	· ·			<i>:</i>	
HOW THESE AFFECT THE				IN BONN	-
		TOKE IN THAT			•
THE SENATOR WILL WIS			RELATION		
MAY ALSO BE INTEREST	ED IN SEEING THE	FA	CILITY.	IN PARI	Z
THE SENATOR WILL EXP	ECT TO REVIEW TH	Z'NOITATZ 3	VARIED F	PROGRAM.	Y
A. WE NOTED TH	E SENATOR'S INVE	STIGATION MA	JJITZ Y	BE ZNB1E	CT.
TO HIGHER LEVEL EXEC	UTIVE DEPARTMENT	DIRECTION O	F WHICH	WE HAVE	NOT
YET BEEN INFORMED.	E2, IMPDET.4				
DATE: 17 JUNE 1975 ORIG: WILLIAM W. WEL UNIT: C/EUR EXT: 1012	LS E.H. KNOCHE	0	he Mil		
UILLIAM W. WELLS 1 C/	EUR	1 !		ENTICATING OFFICER	
CLASSIFICATION REPRODUC	TION BY OTHER THAN THE IS	SUING OFFICE IS PRO	เมหมรก (E 2 IMP	DET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM OF CONVERSATION

DATE AND PLACE: 17 June 1975 1000 - 1100

Room 2E-45

SUBJECT:

Conversation by Mr. John Waller, SA/DDO with Mr. David Aaron, member of Senator Mondale's staff, with Regard to the Senator's Proposed

Trip to Europe

- 1. According to Mr. Aaron the Senator and Mr. Aaron's itinerary, while not yet fixed, will be along the following lines:
 - a. 30 June 1 July: London
 - b. Monday, 7 June: Vienna, for one day
 - c. Paris and Bonn. Although the order has not yet been determined, the Bonn stop would be two days and the Paris stop, one day.

In the period between London and Vienna, the party intends to visit Oslo and Helsinki. The purpose of this part of the trip, however, has nothing to do with the SSC and the party does not want or need

^{2.} Mr. Aaron agrees that in discussions with Stations, the party should not get into specific operational cases. They want to discuss "more generic" subjects: operational priorities, relations with the Embassy, problems, scope of liaison, operating conditions, etc. Their basic interests are related to "command and control". It had occurred to Aaron that Vienna would be a good example of a Station which concentrates on "East - West" operations (read third country, Sov and Sov Bloc operations). He recognized London was a liaison station. Mondale, however, was anxious to talk to Cord Meyer.

Paris, he felt, would provide some understanding of "third world" operations. Bonn, he felt, would be a good example of the interrelations of a CIA Station with the Military and the Foreign Service.

3. Mr. Aaron stated that he had already sought out of the Embassy, requesting that contacts be arranged in
with the appropriate Foreign Office or Intelligence Offices
in order to discuss the experiences in "command and control" Aaron is also interested in how the
works. He had heard that it was proving inadequate. Mr. Aaron stated that had not been enthusiastic about the idea but promised to look into it. Aaron felt that it had been better to work directly with whom he claimed to know, than to involve the Agency's go-between.

- 4. Mr. Aaron intended to make a similar approach to the German Embassy.
- 5. Mr. Waller commented that such approaches to foreign governments would make our liaison services uneasy and could adversely affect their willingness to cooperate. To this reason, we did not favor involving foreign governments -- at whatever level or wherever in the bureaucracy. Moreover, contacts with foreign governments increased the likelihood that the true purpose of the Senator's trip could leak to the press. Mr. Waller mentioned that he would want to bring this to the attention of others.
- 6. Mr. Aaron agreed that the Senator, through press conferences or otherwise, would not make public the fact that his trip was connected with Select Committee investigations.
- 7. Mr. Aaron said that he and the Senator were in touch with Mr. Hyland of the State Department with regard to this trip. He also suggested that they might get in touch with military intelligence services in Washington and in the field. He made specific reference to "Naval Intelligence".
- 8. Mr. Aaron stressed the fact that the itinerary was still tentative and subject to change.

- 9. At one point, Mr. Aaron asked if CIA had any aircraft in Europe which could be put at Senator Mondale's disposal. Mr. Waller replied negatively.
- 10. Mr. Aaron felt that it was unlikely that Mr. Bader would be a member of the Senator's party.

Distribution:

- 1 Mr. Knoche 1 Mr. Wells 1 Miss Page 1 Mr. Leader

CABLE SEC DISSEM BY PERPER	TOTAL COPIES - RUN BY	SEPROPUCTION BY OTHER THAT ISSUENCE OFFICE IS PROBERITED
ADVANCE COPY ISSUED/SLOTTED ACTION UNIT OF FILE VR.	diplan, 500, OLC, ICS,	STAFF 1 4 4 5
T 892461 EIA462	PAGE Ø1	IN 608574
i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	TOR: 1609212 JUN 75	VIEN 26077

S E C R E T 1668532 JUN 75 STAFF

CITE VIENNA 26877

TO: DIRECTOR.

RYBAT

REF: DIRECTOR 797518

1. ALTHOUGH WE WOULD GENERALLY PLAN BRIEF SENATOR MONDALE
ON STATION'S POSITION PRIMARY TARGETS.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE AND DEPLOYMENT FOR OPERATIONS. CAN OF
COURSE ADJUST TO SUIT HIS REQUIREMENTS, WHICH HOPEFULLY WILL
COME INTO CLEARER FOCUS AFTER HOS BRIEFING MENTIONED PARA 8 REF.

- 2. IF POSSIBLE, WOULD APPRECIATE CONFIRMATION THAT STAFF AIDE. MR. WILLIAM BADER (PARA 2 REF) IS IDENTICAL WITH PERSON OF SAEM NAME WHO WAS FORD FOUNDATION REPRESENTATIVE IN PARIS LATE SIXTIES AND AT THAT TIME WAS NAVAL RESERVE LIEUTENNANT COMMANDER.
 - 3. NO FILE. E2 IMPDET.

•	OTOCHAL	IVIESSAGE	Ö '	- 13	7 0
	ignal center use oni coi acp t	LY OO TPS MRO	0 3		PAGE OF PAGES
OMF D D GLASSIFICATION S.F.C.R.F.T.	0 0	0 0	81-8		1
MEREVER HYNOPHIA HIGHEN	ron .	DATE-TIME GROUP	crre	: •	message reperence mulidar
STAFF		141651Z	DIRECTOR		707518
conf: c/bir	6 INFO: FILE	DOZ, DIDOZ,	DAO, CS/RF, DP3, clops, C	OLC, O LSW10,	NO INDEX RETURN TO PER
TO: PRIORIT		VIENNA, BONN		þ	P PRES #
RYBAT Y		er de jaron er de la de George Balder de la de		17	17

SUBJECT: THE VISIT OF SENATOR MONDALE OF MINNESOTA TO EUROPE

AT THE END OF THE MONTH. 4

- THE SENATORIAL PARTY WISHES TO VISIT CIA FIELD STATIONS

 TO EXAMINE AGENCY COMMAND AND CONTROL IN THE FIELD. SENATOR

 MONDALE WILL WISH TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT HOW STATIONS OPERATE AND

 THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE STATION AND THE EMBASSY. PRESUMABLY

 THE SENATOR WILL ALSO WISH TO EXAMINE OUR BE

 RELATIONS.4
- 2. SENATOR MONDALE WILL BE TRAVELING WITH HIS PERSONAL AIDE, MR. DAVID AARON, WHO IS THE DIRECTOR OF THE TASK FORCE ON COMMAND AND CONTROL OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE INVESTIGATING CIA ACTIVITIES. MR. WILLIAM BADER, A SECOND STAFF MEMBER, MAY ALSO ACCOMPANY THE SENATOR. Y DEQUEST OF
- HIS TRAVEL IN HIS DISCUSSIONS WITH THE PRESS. WE DO NOT KNOW,

 HOWEVER, IF HE WILL AGREE. Y

DATE: ORIG: UNIT:

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CL BY: DIDE!

015966

	DOLOUING INI	: DONGE 8 -		
	BIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY	4 -		•
OMF O	COI ACP TOG	TPE MRO DCI		PAGE OF PAGES
SLASSIFICATION				-
Sac Fra Can Bin Final	T-BTAG ROTAG	IME GROUP GITE	uce	BAGE REPERENCE NUMBER
STAFF CONF:	INPO: FILE	DIRECTO	П	ex DISSEM BY:
	INTO: FILE	7075	/	INDEX TURN TO PER
			0	aes #
4. YOL	JZIVCA GJUOHZ L	THE AMBAZZABMA SHT	THE SENATOR'S	
INTENTIONS	IN ZIH TIZIV OT	SSION AND THE PURP	OSE OF THE V	TI2I
PLEASE ASK	THE AMBASSADOR	TO RESTRICT HIS CO	RRESPONDENCE	TO WASHINGTON
ZIHT TUOBA	TRIP TO EITHER			
		FORTHCOMING, DEPEN	DING ON HOW S	SENATOR
		HIS PUBLIC STATEME		
	West Control of the C		X 计模型系统 [48	
支柱		IVE ITINERARY IS A	g ángh sin sin s	Gerthale Control
AIV JUNE VI	N COMMERCIAL AIR	CRAFT, ARRIVING LO	NDON 1 JULY:	2 JULY -
VIENNA; 3-4	JULY - BONN; 5	-L JULY - PARIS; 7	-8 JULY - LON	IDONS
9 JULY - RE	TURN TO THE U-S	•	ing sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa	
₽• REG		DVISE HEADQUARTERS	OF HIS PLANS	FOR
	IE SENATOR. Y			
7. F0	R BONN. SUGGES	T YOU CONSIDER A V	TIZI	
ā. HE	ADQUARTERS WILL	OFFER A BRIEFING	TO SENATOR MO	NDALE
AND HIS PAR	RTY AT HEADQUART	ERS PRIOR TO HIS D	EPARTURE. E	2- IMPDETH
		DANCE ON operation		
Fol	low. E.H.	KNOCHE ZA	ucchi	
	LC	Roblin	Molle.	
BAUL EL: STAD	. Jeac SA/D	DO STELLY U	MALLEN .	
ORIG: WILLIAM	M. MELICED -			
EXT: 1012				-11
1015	$\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O})$		William	2. Vfelm
PELEASING OF	mcen	COORDINATING OFFICERS	D D AUTHEN	TICATING CPPICER
CLASSIFICATION	REPRODUCTION BY OT	HER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE	IS PROHIBITED E	2 IMPDET

UL 5866 .

SEGRE

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select

Committee and Their Staffs While

Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives. SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

> Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. But even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives. SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and talk to U.S. embassy and intelligence personnel. It is essential that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious diplomatic and security problems. The following specific guidelines are applicable.

I. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD PUBLICLY APPEAR

TO BE ABROAD FOR SOME PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE

INVESTIGATION OF U.S. INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

Most of these installations, including all CIA stations abroad, for example, are under some form of cover, or are maintaining a low profile. Certainly all have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. At one extreme are U.S. intelligence activities behind the iron curtain. These clearly need maximum protection.

The mere visit of SSC representatives could be noted as evidence of U.S. intelligence presence within the country. Even in those countries where U.S. intelligence efforts enjoy the shielding and other benefits flowing from close liaison with the host government, care is required to avoid the potentially grave political repercussions

that could result to U.S. and host country activities from exposure of such liaison. Many countries that wish to cooperate with the United States in intelligence endeavors simply cannot afford public exposure of such relationships. Some reason other than SSC business should be given to explain any visits by SSC members and staff to help maintain the discreet nature of the visit. No deliberate contact should be made with the local press, nor should comments on SSC matters be supplied if investigating officers are contacted by the press. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distasteful to the host government.

In sum, except in the case of especially sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be made for SSC visits to certain U.S. intelligence activities overseas on a case by case basis, and with senior officers within the covering embassies. Such visits are contingent upon the SSC member not publicly declaring himself to be on SSC business at the time of the visit or upon his return, and his proceeding on a basis satisfactory to the Ambassador.

II. THE AMBASSADOR AT THE EMBASSY VISITED WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE VISIT.

All arrangements and contacts will be made by him, and because of his knowledge of local situations, his advice will be binding.

III. FIELD DISCUSSIONS WITH U.S. INTELLIGENCE PERSONNEL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN GENERAL TERMS.

It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. Field intelligence elements will only discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations conducted, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy and defense attaches, etc. In all cases, such discussions will only be conducted in physical surroundings which meet appropriate security standards.

Members and staff of the SSC should refrain from asking to see texts of or general notes on intelligence agreements between the U.S. and the host government. These are usually considered by the host government as extremely sensitive, politically and operationally, and cannot be divulged without the consent of the host government.

IV. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC WILL NOT INTERVIEW AGENT PERSONNEL.

Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be

to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage would be done to agent morale and motivation if their identity were to be revealed to Members or staff of the SSC.

V. MEMBERS OF HOST COUNTRY INTELLIGENCE OR SECURITY

SERVICES WILL BE CONTACTED ONLY IN EXCEPTIONAL CASES.

Many foreign intelligence services will find contact with the SSC

politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with U.S. intelligence activities, the information they pass, and the cooperation extended are all most sensitive matters.

Regardless what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with members or staff of the SSC. The very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause the host service to reassess the desirability of a relationship with U.S. intelligence activities.

VI. MEMBERS AND STAFF OF THE SSC SHOULD NOT VISIT FOREIGN TECHNICAL INTELLIGENCE INSTALLATIONS.

In those countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host would be firmly opposed to access by U.S. Congressional representatives, especially where there is public knowledge of the Congressional investigating interests. If such a visit is considered

essential, a special request must be negotiated with the host country in advance.

VII. AN ORIENTATION BRIEFING WILL BE PROVIDED ALL MEMBERS AND STAFF, PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This briefing will be conducted by the DCI and other representatives of the Intelligence Community (CIA, NSA, DIA, State, etc.), as appropriate. The purpose of this briefing is to familiarize the visitor with the types of activities conducted at each location, the restraints which are imposed upon U.S. activities in each case and the considerations which preclude the discussion of operational details, names and terms in an overseas environment.

Members and staff of the SSC should bear in mind at all times that they and their activities are matters of great interest to opposition intelligence services, as well as to the press. Committee and staff members, particularly those who are publicly prominent, can hardly travel inconspiciously and will be easily recognized.

SUBJECT: Guidelines for Members of the Select Committee and Their Staffs While Traveling Abroad

There have been already and there will continue to be members of the Senate Select Committee (SSC) who wish to travel abroad and be in conversation with our Stations. It is important that we agree on guidelines to avoid serious security problems from arising. The following specific guidelines are considered important:

Members of the SSC and members of its staff should not publicly appear to be abroad for purposes of investigating CIA installations. CIA Stations abroad, all of which are under some form of cover, have and need varying degrees of protection from exposure. one extreme are Stations behind the iron curtain or in other particularly sensitive areas which need maximum protection. the other extreme are Stations which enjoy close liaison with the host government and are thus less sensitive. In the first case, Stations existing under strict cover conditions in sensitive environments, the very presence of SSC members could be highly provocative by flaunting the fact of CIA's presence. even in countries in which we enjoy a good liaison with the host country's security service, there remains a need to be discreet. Many countries whose services want to be cooperative with CIA cannot afford public or parliamentary exposure of the relationship. Local press publicity pertaining to an SSC investigation abroad would in almost all cases be distastefull to a host government.

- 2 -

In sum, except in the case of very sensitive areas, discreet arrangements can be arranged for SSC visits to CIA's overseas stations and with senior officers within the covering Embassy provided the SSC member does not publicly declare himself to be on SSC business and maintains his Station contacts on a discreet basis.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not question Station personnel on specific operational detail. It is more fitting that Washington be the place where operational details are conveyed to the SSC. It is at Headquarters where the guidelines are best understood, where the most complete and authentic records are kept (many Stations finding themselves in dangerous crisis situations, have periodically destroyed their files). There is no reason, however, that Station Chiefs should not discuss operations in general terms -- operational priorities, the kinds of operations, the operational environment, relationships with the Embassy, the service attaches, etc.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not interview agent personnel. Foreign agent personnel frequently are under hostile or local service scrutiny. For them to be placed in touch with SSC members would be to run an unacceptable risk. Moreover, serious damage could be done to agent morale and motivation if they were to think their role had been revealed to members of Congress.
- Members of the SSC and their staff should not in most cases be in contact with members of host country's intelligence or security services. Many services will find contact with the SSC politically difficult and will avoid it. They further regard that their relationships with CIA, the information they pass us and the sort of cooperation extended as a most sensitive matter.

- 3 -

No matter what assurances are given them, they would find it difficult and awkward to discuss these matters with the SSC or its staff, and the very fact that such matters were under investigation could well cause them to reassess the desirability of a relationship with CIA or other U.S. intelligence agencies. Exceptions can perhaps be made in special cases.

- Members of the SSC and their staff should not visit foreign technical intelligence installations. Again there may be exceptions to this which can be arranged, but in most countries in which we operate joint technical collection sites, the host service would be opposed to access by Congressional representatives.